

# SIMULCAST FORM GUIDE

Information as at 20 Oct 2023



**越洋轉播 澳洲頂級賽事**  
**BRINGING THE BEST**  
**OVERSEAS RACING TO YOU**  
**LIVE FROM AUSTRALIA**



**6% 回扣 REBATE**  
WIN · PLACE · QUINELLA  
QUINELLA PLACE  
獨贏 · 位置 · 連贏 · 位置Q

全球匯合彩池  
WORLD POOL

**考菲爾德盃賽馬日 (S1)**  
**Caulfield Cup Day**



**10/21**  
月 日  
星 期 六 S A T

首場賽事開跑香港時間為  
FIRST RACE STARTS AT HKT  
**12:50pm**

澳洲 AUSTRALIA  
考菲爾德馬場  
Caulfield Racecourse

S1-1 12:50pm  
(澳洲時間 3:50pm)  
AUS Time

S1-2 1:30pm  
(澳洲時間 4:30pm)  
AUS Time

S1-3 2:15pm  
(澳洲時間 5:15pm)  
AUS Time

投注考菲爾德盃賽馬日賽事，請劃上「S1」一欄及場次「1」至「3」  
For betting on races of Caulfield Cup Day, please mark 'S1' and Race No. '1' to '3'

## Broadcast Arrangements

TVB Ch85 / i-CABLE CH18 / now TV now668 & Ch630 / HKJC TV* / Racing Touch* / Off-Course Betting Branches	From 12:25pm until end of S1-3
Raceday Radio from HKJC TV*	Live commentary from 12:25pm until end of S1-3
Commercial Radio AM864 / Hong Kong Toolbar	Live Chinese commentary 8 minutes before each race

\* For all HKJC betting account holders

## Notes

### Double on offer.

All Up as well as Cross Pool All Up bets are available for S1-1 to S1-3, but cannot be mixed with S2 simulcast overseas races and local races. Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%.

If there is no winner for the Double Trio, the jackpot generated will be carried forward to the Cox Plate Day on 28 Oct 2023.

The final betting pool arrangement is subject to the final announcement of the Club.

## Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

## Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.



Scan this QR code to get the latest online version

Visit the Simulcast Overseas Races website at [www.hkjc.com](http://www.hkjc.com) for updates

## Post Time

HK Time		HK Race No.	Local Time		Local Race No.	Race Name
21 Oct	12:50 PM	S1-1	21 Oct	3:50 PM	AUS R7	Tristarc Stakes (Group 2)
	1:30 PM	S1-2		4:30 PM	AUS R8	Moonga Stakes (Group 3)
	2:15 PM	S1-3		5:15 PM	AUS R9	Caulfield Cup (Group 1)

## Starters List

# S1-1 12:50 P.M.

(AUS Race 7)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**AUS TIME**  
3:50 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## Tristarc Stakes (Group 2)

Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 4-years-old and upwards, fillies and mares. Set Weights plus Penalties. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$300,000

1st \$180,000, 2nd \$54,000, 3rd \$27,000, 4th \$13,500, 5th \$7,500, 6th \$6,000, 7th \$6,000, 8th \$6,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,510,100

1st \$906,000, 2nd \$271,800, 3rd \$135,900, 4th \$68,000, 5th \$37,800, 6th \$30,200, 7th \$30,200, 8th \$30,200.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	13 (2-3-0) 07280	1	名酒夫人 Madame Pommery (AUS)	4f	129	[107]	華禮納 Chris Waller	麥道朗 James McDonald	12
2	13 (3-5-0) 12221	2	傾側 Skew Wiff (NZ)	4f	129	[110]	霍卡 Mark Walker	寶遜 Opie Bosson	4.6
3	16 (2-5-0) 12997	8	求變女子 Revolutionary Miss (AUS)	4f	127	[107]	施諾敦及施保賢 Peter & Paul Snowden	薛凱華 Mark Zahra	15
4	10 (3-1-1) 14685	6	曳步多姿 Shuffle Dancer (AUS)	4f	127	[104]	莫德及高敏玲 Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman	勞倫 Luke Nolen	16
5	14 (4-2-4) 12303	7	寫心曲 Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	5m	126	[106]	韋念誠 Matthew Williams	殷德爾 Dean Yendall	6.0
6	15 (4-1-5) 17435	9	聚會地 Wollombi (AUS)	4f	126	[100]	施諾敦及施保賢 Peter & Paul Snowden	賈傑美 Jamie Kah	17
7	14 (3-1-1) 14364	4	旋舞不息 Waltz On By (AUS)	4f	123	[103]	莫德及高敏玲 Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman	連達文 Damian Lane	6.0
8	6 (1-2-1) 26243	3	幻麗女神 C'Est Magique (AUS)	4f	121	[106]	白利偉 Grahame Begg	戴文高 Michael Dee	3.7
9	9 (1-2-2) 49225	5	歌迪 Call Di (AUS)	4f	121	[102]	賴恩及歐領常 Gerald Ryan & Sterling Alexiou	薛恩 Blake Shinn	11

(9 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

# S1-2

## 1:30 P.M.

(AUS Race 8)

HK TIME

(21.10.2023)

AUS TIME

4:30 P.M.

(21.10.2023)

### Moonga Stakes (Group 3)

Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 4-years-old and upwards. Set Weights plus Penalties. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$200,000

1st \$120,000, 2nd \$36,000, 3rd \$18,000, 4th \$9,000, 5th \$5,000, 6th \$4,000, 7th \$4,000, 8th \$4,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,006,700

1st \$604,000, 2nd \$181,200, 3rd \$90,600, 4th \$45,300, 5th \$25,200, 6th \$20,100, 7th \$20,100, 8th \$20,100.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	14 (4-1-1) <span style="color: blue;">49520</span>		2 演奏名家 Mr Maestro (NZ)	4g	129	[107]	方世民 Andrew Forsman	連達文 Damian Lane	23
2	12 (2-2-2) <span style="color: blue;">01004</span>		6 巴洛名畫 The Fortune Teller (AUS)	4g	129	[106]	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	賈傑美 Jamie Kah	12
3	40 (8-8-5) <span style="color: blue;">99014</span>		5 奔流 Buffalo River (USA)	8g	128	[107]	莫朗尼 Michael Moroney	高丹蕾 (a) Celine Gaudray (a)	5.0
<del>4</del>	<del>68 (10-6-10) <span style="color: blue;">75620</span></del>	<del></del>	<del>11 御品味 Cuban Royale (AUS)</del>	<del>9g</del>	<del>128</del>	<del>[102]</del>	<del>貝毅誠及貝萊盛 Robert &amp; Luke Price</del>	<del>容後公佈 TBC</del>	
5	28 (4-7-2) <span style="color: blue;">22243</span>		1 粗獷呼聲 Umgawa (AUS)	5g	128	[104]	郭士庭及郭兆棠 Leon & Troy Corstens	考菲 Harry Coffey	10
6	29 (7-0-5) <span style="color: blue;">18708</span>		7 當關一夫 Fender (AUS)	7g	126	[92]	簡偉諾 Brett Cavanough	岳禮華 Damien Oliver	41
7	11 (4-1-2) <span style="color: blue;">21734</span>		8 眾所關注 Cause For Concern (AUS)	4g	126	[98]	馬泰力 Shawn Mathrick	艾朗 Ben Allen	10
<del>8</del>	<del>7 (4-1-1) <span style="color: blue;">11203</span></del>	<del></del>	<del>9 傲氣壯 Altivo (GB)</del>	<del>5g</del>	<del>126</del>	<del>[100]</del>	<del>賀米高、賀維恩及賀嘉時 Michael, Wayne &amp; John Hawkes</del>	<del>麥利奧 Jye McNeil</del>	
9	11 (2-2-2) <span style="color: blue;">07187</span>		3 時報廣場 Times Square (FR)	5m	123	[101]	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	韓火麗 (a) Carleen Hefel (a)	8.0
10	7 (4-1-1) <span style="color: blue;">53211</span>		10 約郡村莊 Nunthorpe (AUS)	4f	121	[106]	莫德及高敏玲 Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman	薛恩 Blake Shinn	2.5
11	9 (1-3-0) <span style="color: blue;">89298</span>		4 高升星 Climbing Star (NZ)	4f	121	[98]	施達誠 Phillip Stokes	韋紀力 Craig Williams	8.0

(9 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

# S1-3 2:15 P.M.

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**AUS TIME**  
5:15 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

### Caulfield Cup (Group 1)

Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 2400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Handicap. Minimum Weight 108lb. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$5,000,000





1st \$3,000,000, 2nd \$700,000, 3rd \$350,000, 4th \$200,000, 5th \$150,000, 6th \$120,000, 7th \$120,000, 8th \$120,000, 9th \$120,000, 10th \$120,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$25,168,000

1st \$15,100,800, 2nd \$3,523,500, 3rd \$1,761,800, 4th \$1,006,700, 5th \$755,000, 6th \$604,000, 7th \$604,000, 8th \$604,000, 9th \$604,000, 10th \$604,000.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 City/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	22 (3-5-4) 57041		11 踏金行 Gold Trip (FR)	7h	129	(122)	澳洲 AUS	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	苗康文 Ben Melham	6.0
2	21 (9-3-4) 20116		7 不戰而勝 Without A Fight (IRE)	7g	122	(115)	澳洲 AUS	菲德文及菲敦盟 Anthony & Sam Freedman	薛凱華 Mark Zahra	8.0
3	21 (5-3-4) 10340		5 破空極光 Breakup (JPN)	6h	121	(114)	日本 JPN	吉岡辰彌 Tatsuya Yoshioka	連達文 Damian Lane	9.0
4	31 (7-3-6) 98631		9 山間倩女 Montefilia (AUS)	6m	120	(112)	澳洲 AUS	華禮納 Chris Waller	薛恩 Blake Shinn	14
5	22 (5-5-2) 21057		15 振興威派 Francesco Guardi (IRE)	6g	119	(112)	澳洲 AUS	華禮納 Chris Waller	麥道朗 James McDonald	14
6	13 (5-3-3) 12322		2 風東來 West Wind Blows (IRE)	5g	119	(115)	英國 GB	紀斯福及紀兆豐 Simon & Ed Crisford	史賓沙 Jamie Spencer	6.5
<del>7</del>	<del>32 (6-5-4) 02074</del>	<del></del>	<del>19 另創新格 Nonconformist (AUS)</del>	<del>7g</del>	<del>118</del>	<del>(113)</del>	<del>澳洲 AUS</del>	<del>白利偉 Grahame Begg</del>	<del>考菲 Harry Coffey</del>	
8	14 (5-1-1) 82143		6 心思谷 Soulcombe (GB)	5g	118	(115)	澳洲 AUS	華禮納 Chris Waller	韋紀力 Craig Williams	6.0
9	14 (4-1-3) 31806		14 勝算公爵 Duke De Sessa (IRE)	5h	117	(110)	澳洲 AUS	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	艾寧 John Allen	35
10	13 (2-4-3) 80572		8 招財 Hoo Ya Mal (GB)	5g	117	(111)	澳洲 AUS	活侯夫人及布特 Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott	郭立基 Tim Clark	15
11	25 (10-4-4) 21250		13 確實 Right You Are (AUS)	7g	117	(114)	澳洲 AUS	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	戴文高 Michael Dee	41
12	22 (4-3-4) 30950		4 外交使者 Emissary (GB)	7g	115	(108)	澳洲 AUS	莫朗尼 Michael Moroney	麥利奧 Jye McNeil	101
13	10 (5-0-1) 11960		18 金冠名驥 Goldman (NZ)	5g	115	(108)	澳洲 AUS	活侯夫人及布特 Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott	米蓮達 Linda Meech	91
14	12 (4-2-3) 11513		12 快手出招 Okita Soushi (IRE)	6h	113	(109)	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳本賢 Joseph O'Brien	麥維凱 Kerrin McEvoy	19
15	12 (2-3-2) 12789		16 盛名駒 Fame (AUS)	4g	112	(111)	澳洲 AUS	莫德及高敏玲 Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman	廖偉德 Craig Newitt	151

### S1-3 Caulfield Cup (Continued)

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
16	22 (5-5-8) 23267	 3	銀木 Bois D'Argent (GB)	7g	111	(107)	澳洲 AUS	凌靄琛 Annabel Neasham	高倩婷 Winona Costin	126
17	41 (7-11-4) 23322	 10	精神登脊 Spirit Ridge (GB)	9g	111	(113)	澳洲 AUS	凌靄琛 Annabel Neasham	殷德爾 Dean Yendall	41
18	7 (1-3-1) 21225	 1	猛銳王 Valiant King (GB)	4c	110	(109)	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳本賢 Joseph O'Brien	賈傑美 Jamie Kah	10
19	9 (2-2-1) 95232	 17	眾國聯合 United Nations (IRE)	5h	110	(97)	澳洲 AUS	馬漢雅及游達榮 Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	韓火麗 (a) Carleen Hefel (a)	91

(18 Starters)

( ) Current Domestic Rating

## JOCKEY RIDES TABLE

Jockey	S1 - 1 (AUS R7)	S1 - 2 (AUS R8)	S1 - 3 (AUS R9)
Allen, Ben		7 <b>Cause For Concern</b> <i>Shawn Mathrick</i>	
Allen, John			9 <b>Duke De Sessa</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>
Bosson, Opie	2 <b>Skew Wiff</b> <i>Mark Walker</i>		
Clark, Tim			10 <b>Hoo Ya Mal</b> <i>Gai Waterhouse &amp; Adrian Bott</i>
Coffey, Harry		5 <b>Umgawa</b> <i>Leon &amp; Troy Corstens</i>	
Costin, Winona			16 <b>Bois D'Argent</b> <i>Annabel Neasham</i>
Dee, Michael	8 <b>C'Est Magique</b> <i>Grahame Begg</i>		11 <b>Right You Are</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>
Gaudray, Celine		3 <b>Buffalo River</b> <i>Michael Moroney</i>	
Hefel, Carleen		9 <b>Times Square</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>	19 <b>United Nations</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>
Kah, Jamie	6 <b>Wollombi</b> <i>Peter &amp; Paul Snowden</i>	2 <b>The Fortune Teller</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>	18 <b>Valiant King</b> <i>Joseph O'Brien</i>
Lane, Damian	7 <b>Waltz On By</b> <i>Peter G Moody &amp; Katherine Coleman</i>	1 <b>Mr Maestro</b> <i>Andrew Forsman</i>	3 <b>Breakup</b> <i>Tatsuya Yoshioka</i>
McDonald, James	1 <b>Madame Pommery</b> <i>Chris Waller</i>		5 <b>Francesco Guardi</b> <i>Chris Waller</i>
McEvoy, Kerrin			14 <b>Okita Soushi</b> <i>Joseph O'Brien</i>
McNeil, Jye			12 <b>Emissary</b> <i>Michael Moroney</i>
Meech, Linda			13 <b>Goldman</b> <i>Gai Waterhouse &amp; Adrian Bott</i>
Melham, Ben			1 <b>Gold Trip</b> <i>Ciaron Maher &amp; David Eustace</i>
Newitt, Craig			15 <b>Fame</b> <i>Peter G Moody &amp; Katherine Coleman</i>
Nolen, Luke	4 <b>Shuffle Dancer</b> <i>Peter G Moody &amp; Katherine Coleman</i>		
Oliver, Damien		6 <b>Fender</b> <i>Brett Cavanough</i>	
Shinn, Blake	9 <b>Call Di</b> <i>Gerald Ryan &amp; Sterling Alexiou</i>	10 <b>Nunthorpe</b> <i>Peter G Moody &amp; Katherine Coleman</i>	4 <b>Montefilia</b> <i>Chris Waller</i>
Spencer, Jamie			6 <b>West Wind Blows</b> <i>Simon &amp; Ed Crisford</i>
Williams, Craig		11 <b>Climbing Star</b> <i>Phillip Stokes</i>	8 <b>Soulcombe</b> <i>Chris Waller</i>
Yendall, Dean	5 <b>Wrote To Arataki</b> <i>Matthew Williams</i>		17 <b>Spirit Ridge</b> <i>Annabel Neasham</i>
Zahra, Mark	3 <b>Revolutionary Miss</b> <i>Peter &amp; Paul Snowden</i>		2 <b>Without A Fight</b> <i>Anthony &amp; Sam Freedman</i>

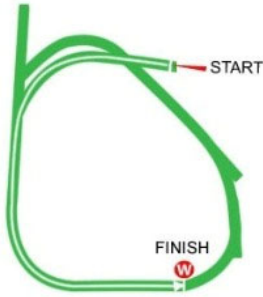
## TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE

Trainer	S1 - 1 (AUS R7)	S1 - 2 (AUS R8)	S1 - 3 (AUS R9)
Begg, Grahame	8 <b>C'Est Magique</b> <i>Michael Dee</i>		
Cavanough, Brett		6 <b>Fender</b> <i>Damien Oliver</i>	
Corstens, Leon & Troy		5 <b>Umgawa</b> <i>Harry Coffey</i>	
Crisford, Simon & Ed			6 <b>West Wind Blows</b> <i>Jamie Spencer</i>
Forsman, Andrew		1 <b>Mr Maestro</b> <i>Damian Lane</i>	
Freedman, Anthony & Sam			2 <b>Without A Fight</b> <i>Mark Zahra</i>
Maher, Ciaron & David Eustace		2 <b>The Fortune Teller</b> <i>Jamie Kah</i> 9 <b>Times Square</b> <i>Carleen Hefel</i>	1 <b>Gold Trip</b> <i>Ben Melham</i> 9 <b>Duke De Sessa</b> <i>John Allen</i> 11 <b>Right You Are</b> <i>Michael Dee</i> 19 <b>United Nations</b> <i>Carleen Hefel</i>
Mathrick, Shawn		7 <b>Cause For Concern</b> <i>Ben Allen</i>	
Moody, Peter G & Katherine Coleman	4 <b>Shuffle Dancer</b> <i>Luke Nolen</i> 7 <b>Waltz On By</b> <i>Damian Lane</i>	10 <b>Nunthorpe</b> <i>Blake Shinn</i>	15 <b>Fame</b> <i>Craig Newitt</i>
Moroney, Michael		3 <b>Buffalo River</b> <i>Celine Gaudray</i>	12 <b>Emissary</b> <i>Jye McNeil</i>
Neasham, Annabel			16 <b>Bois D'Argent</b> <i>Winona Costin</i> 17 <b>Spirit Ridge</b> <i>Dean Yendall</i>
O'Brien, Joseph			14 <b>Okita Soushi</b> <i>Kerrin McEvoy</i> 18 <b>Valiant King</b> <i>Jamie Kah</i>
Ryan, Gerald & Sterling Alexiou	9 <b>Call Di</b> <i>Blake Shinn</i>		
Snowden, Peter & Paul	3 <b>Revolutionary Miss</b> <i>Mark Zahra</i> 6 <b>Wollombi</b> <i>Jamie Kah</i>		
Stokes, Phillip		11 <b>Climbing Star</b> <i>Craig Williams</i>	
Walker, Mark	2 <b>Skew Wiff</b> <i>Opie Bosson</i>		
Waller, Chris	1 <b>Madame Pommery</b> <i>James McDonald</i>		4 <b>Montefilia</b> <i>Blake Shinn</i> 5 <b>Francesco Guardi</b> <i>James McDonald</i> 8 <b>Soulcombe</b> <i>Craig Williams</i>
Waterhouse, Gai & Adrian Bott			10 <b>Hoo Ya Mal</b> <i>Tim Clark</i> 13 <b>Goldman</b> <i>Linda Meech</i>
Williams, Matthew	5 <b>Wrote To Arataki</b> <i>Dean Yendall</i>		
Yoshioka, Tatsuya			3 <b>Breakup</b> <i>Damian Lane</i>



# S1-1 12:50 P.M. Tristarc Stakes (Group 2)

HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
AUS Time  
3:50 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)



Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 4-years-old and upwards, fillies and mares. Set Weights plus Penalties. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$300,000

1st \$180,000, 2nd \$54,000, 3rd \$27,000, 4th \$13,500, 5th \$7,500, 6th \$6,000, 7th \$6,000, 8th \$6,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,510,100

1st \$906,000, 2nd \$271,800, 3rd \$135,900, 4th \$68,000, 5th \$37,800, 6th \$30,200, 7th \$30,200, 8th \$30,200.

(9 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 1st Double, Treble.

## Overseas Expert Column by Brett Davis

C'EST MAGIQUE is a lightly raced but highly talented 4YO filly who is yet to reach her full potential and rates a very strong winning chance. With 2 weeks between runs from her second up third in the G2 Gilgai Stakes she's ideally placed to return a similar level of performance. She ended up in the wrong part of the track last start but closed off exceptionally well all considered. Her closing sectional data was super impressive on the day with a rise to 1,400m certainly in her favour.

SKEW WIFF arrives in Melbourne for her first race on Australian soil after being scratched at the gates in the G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes. Her win in the G1 Tarzino Trophy over 1,400m at Hastings was both gutsy and polished and she'll definitely measure up. Softer track conditions would've been more to her liking, but at set weights even with a penalty, she's hard to defeat if she rocks up near her best.

WALTZ ON BY is primed to run well following a solid performance in the G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes where she never fully settled in the run. Her record at Caulfield reads fair but it's worth giving her the benefit of doubt with excuses justified on most occasions. Damien Lane was aboard last outing and is currently riding as good as ever, so you wouldn't imagine he'll make too many mistakes from the draw.

WROTE TO ARATAKI won the G3 Geoffrey Bellmaine Stakes last campaign when leading throughout to score. A long winter spell followed thereafter before a brilliant hard finishing first up run in the G3 W.W. Cockram Stakes at Caulfield. She was then ridden forward in the G2 Let's Elope Stakes but overhauled quickly at the 200m point in the straight. She's then bounced back brilliantly to go down fighting in the recent G2 Rose of Kingstown Stakes and that form gives her a real chance.

MADAME POMMERY was the winner of the G1 Thousand Guineas over 1,600m at Caulfield this time last year but her form since has become unpredictable. She returned this preparation with a fabulous fast finishing second behind PERICLES, at Rosehill over 1,400m, before a pair of below grade efforts since. She's a risky conveyance at the best of times but has the required motor to win.

**SELECTIONS:** 8. C'EST MAGIQUE, 2. SKEW WIFF, 7. WALTZ ON BY, 5. WROTE TO ARATAKI & 1. MADAME POMMERY

### **1<sup>ST</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):**

**S1-1: Multiple** – 8. C'EST MAGIQUE & 2. SKEW WIFF

**S1-2: Multiple** – 10. NUNTHORPE & 3. BUFFALO RIVER

### **TREBLE SELECTIONS (27 unit bets):**

**S1-1: Multiple** – 8. C'EST MAGIQUE, 2. SKEW WIFF & 7. WALTZ ON BY

**S1-2: Multiple** – 10. NUNTHORPE, 3. BUFFALO RIVER & 9. TIMES SQUARE

**S1-3: Multiple** – 6. WEST WIND BLOWS, 8. SOULCOMBE & 1. GOLD TRIP

## Tipsters' Selections

Harry White – <i>Best Bets</i>	Brendan Tupper – <i>Best Bets</i>	John Barker – <i>Winning Post</i>
2 Skew Wiff	4 Shuffle Dancer	8 C'Est Magique
8 C'Est Magique	9 Call Di	2 Skew Wiff
1 Madame Pommery	8 C'Est Magique	5 Wrote To Arataki

**HK Time 12:50 P.M. S1-1 Tristarc Stakes**  
**AUS Time 3:50 P.M. AUS Race 7**



**1 名酒夫人 (TT) 華禮納 129 麥道朗 (1)**  
**MADAME POMMEROY (AUS) 4 ch f Chris Waller [107] James McDonald**  
**(12)** No Nay Never (USA) – Cancel (AUS) (Exceed And Excel (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Mrs S Waller, Mrs K Ackery, Mrs C Cook, Ms S Fitzgerald, Three Hooks Girls, Mrs M Greenhalgh, Mrs M Grimish, Mrs J M Kean, Mrs M Lyons, Mrs G Muollo, Ms D Pegum, Mrs L Phillips, Mrs S Pobjie, Mrs J Pooley, Mrs M Pratt, Ms N Russo, Mrs L Shrimpton, Ms J Spence, Ms L Timms & Mrs S Van Duuren

Lifetime : 13 (2-3-0) Turf : 13 (2-3-0) NH Rules : –  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (1-1-0) Dist : 3 (0-2-0) G : 6 (0-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$4,336,314 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 7 (2-2-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
12/13	25Feb23	G1 Surround Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD605,000	RAND, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	123	Brett Prebble	6	34.85	1.22.84	- 11 12 12	4.11	16	TT	Sunshine In Paris (AUS) Ruthless Dame (NZ) In Secret (AUS)	S/A. Sett towards rear 2W 7.9L. WB straightening 7.5L. Chased hard.
7/9	11Mar23	G2 Phar Lap Stakes 3yo SW AUD252,000	RHIL, AUS	1500 RH G Turf	120	William Pike	7	34.10	1.28.43	- 9 8 7	4.3	8	TT	Zougotcha (AUS) Glint Of Silver (AUS) Brosnan (AUS)	Last 2W. Eased 3W t. Worked home well making steady ground final 150m. F-BGI.
2/10	12Aug23	3yo+ Hcp AUD160,000	RHIL, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	129	Jason Collett	6	34.36	1.22.81	- 8 7 2	0.05	15	TT	Pericles (AUS) Madame Pommeroy (AUS) Glint Of Silver (AUS)	Sett towards rear fence 7.5L. Looking for run straightening 4.8L. H/Up till 250m. RR 150m. Chased hard to just miss.
8/12	9Sep23	G2 Theo Marks Stakes 3yo+ Qlty AUD302,000	RHIL, AUS	1300 RH G Turf	122	Dylan Gibbons	1	33.33	1.16.35	- 8 9 8	3.21	7	TT	Golden Mile (AUS) The Inevitable (AUS) Waterford (IRE)	Sett WTMF fence 8L. WB straightening 6.5L. Chased hard.
17/18	30Sep23	G1 Epsom Handicap 3yo+ AUD1,507,500	RAND, AUS	1600 RH G Turf	113	Kerrin McEvoy	14	34.00	1.34.26	16 15 15 17	7.22	41	TT	Rediener (AUS) Kovalica (NZ) Golden Mile (AUS)	Tightened shortly after start. Raced keen middle stages. Sett towards rear 6.6L. WB straightening 7.7L. DRO.

Settled back, no threat when 7.2L 17th to Rediener in G1 Epsom Handicap (1600m) at Randwick on 30 September. Not raced left handed since G1 win at this track in October last year.



**2 傾側 (SR/TT) 霍卡 129 寶遜 (2)**  
**SKEW WIFF (NZ) 4 b f Mark Walker [110] Opie Bosson**  
**(4.6)** Savabeel (AUS) – Starvoia (AUS) (Starcraft (NZ))  
 Owner(s): Mr M J Chittick

Lifetime : 13 (3-5-0) Turf : 13 (3-5-0) NH Rules : –  
 2023/24 : 2 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (0-1-0) Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : 5 (1-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$2,150,649 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 8 (2-4-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	25Feb23	BM65 Hcp 3yo+ NZD300,000	MAT, NZ	1200 LH H Turf	131	Opie Bosson	2	-	1.12.83	- - -	1 1.8	3.2E	SR	Skew Wiff (NZ) Dapper Lad (NZ) Khafe (AUS)	
2/16	18Mar23	G1 Levin Classic 3yo SW NZD350,000	TRE, NZ	1600 LH S Turf	121	Opie Bosson	6	-	1.37.13	- - -	2 1.5	11.4	SR	Romancing the Moon (NZ) Skew Wiff (NZ) Luella Cristina (AUS)	
2/16	8Apr23	G1 NZ Thoroughbred Breeders Stakes 3yo+ f&m WFA NZD300,000	PUK, NZ	1600 RH G Turf	120	Michael McNab	5	-	1.35.08	- - -	2 3	7.4	SR	Belclare (NZ) Skew Wiff (NZ) Our Alley Cat (NZ)	
2/14	26Aug23	G2 Foxbridge Plate 3yo+ WFA NZD150,000	TER, NZ	1200 LH S Turf	126	Opie Bosson	4	-	1.11.94	- - -	2 0.2	8.8	SR/TT	Dragon Leap (AUS) Skew Wiff (NZ) Jodelin Gal (NZ)	
1/16	9Sep23	G1 Tazino Trophy 3yo+ WFA NZD400,000	HAS, NZ	1400 LH S Turf	126	Opie Bosson	4	-	1.23.15	- - -	1 0.2	10.4	SR/TT	Skew Wiff (NZ) Dragon Leap (AUS) Legarto (NZ)	

Top class NZ mare who won G1 Tazino Trophy (1400m) at Hastings on 9 September. Scratched at barriers Flemington 7 October. Won jump out trial on 16 October.



**3 求變女子 (B) 施諾敦及施保賢 127 薛凱華 (8)**  
**REVOLUTIONARY MISS (AUS) 4 b f Peter & Paul Snowden [107] Mark Zahra**  
**(15)** Russian Revolution (AUS) – Percentage (AUS) (Onemorenomore (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Triple Crown Syndications, Nedicki (B Woodhead), Sluggo (C Robinson), Big Blue Stallions (J D Hope-Johnstone), J C Williams, C Johns, J A Forrest, J P Sennitt, B Nelson, R M Nicholson, M E Hardwick, W D'ruz, P B Haigh, Dr C A Pitt, J S Veivers, D N Hamlin, L C Crocicchio & B F Rippingale

Lifetime : 16 (2-5-0) Turf : 16 (2-5-0) NH Rules : –  
 2023/24 : 1 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (0-1-0) Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : 11 (2-3-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$5,201,809 Track : 3 (1-2-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 5 (0-2-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	11Mar23	G2 Kewney Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD304,100	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G Turf	123	Mark Zahra	1	33.54	1.37.29	3 3 5	1 0.1	3.60		Revolutionary Miss (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS) Nunthorpe (AUS)	Jawk. Sett 3rd. Held up 400-250m. Balanced up 200m. ROS to get up in last 2 strides.
2/8	24Mar23	G2 Sunline Stakes 3yo+ f&m WFA AUD300,000	M V, AUS	1600 LH S Turf	119	Michael Dee	5	36.98	1.36.04	4 4 2	2 5.5	3.10F		Sirileo Miss (AUS) Revolutionary Miss (AUS) Deny Knowledge (IRE)	Sett 4th. 3 deep NC 750m to 2nd t. Battled on steadily.
9/15	10Jun23	G2 Dane Ripper Stakes 3yo+ f&m SWP AUD300,000	E FM, AUS	1300 RH G Turf	126	Mark Zahra	8	34.30	1.17.73	- 7 9 9	1.68	11		Comrade Rosa (AUS) Opal Ridge (AUS) Aureus Angel (AUS)	3w 7th 5L to 800m, 4w 9th 5L home t, battled on out wide
9/17	24Jun23	G1 Tattersall's Tiara f&m WFA AUD700,000	E FM, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	122	Joshua Parr	17	35.51	1.23.85	- 15 15 9	2.13	17	B	Palaisipan (AUS) Roots (AUS) Chaillot (AUS)	J awk, 3w WB to home t, held up 350m, MSG without threatening
7/12	7Oct23	G3 The Nivison 4yo+ mares SWP AUD250,000	RHIL, AUS	1200 RH G Turf	128	Tommy Berry	9	33.49	1.08.78	- 6 5 7	4.81	19	B	Magic Time (AUS) Parisal (AUS) Dalchini (AUS)	Bumped jumping. Sett MF 3WNC 3.8L. 4W straightening 1.9L. Beaten 200m. Wd latter stages.

Caught wide when 4.8L 7th to Magic Time in G3 Nivison Stakes (1200m) at Rosehill on 7 October. Fitter and rise in distance suits.

**HK Time 12:50 P.M. S1-1 Tristar Stakes**  
**AUS Time 3:50 P.M. AUS Race 7**



**4 曳步多姿 (SR) 莫德及高敏玲 127 勞倫 (6)**  
**SHUFFLE DANCER (AUS) 4 b f Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman [104] Luke Nolen**  
 (16) | Am Invincible (AUS) — Palace Talk (NZ) (Street Cry (IRE))  
 Owner(s): A M & Y P (Mgr: A D Mitchell), A Rogers & Mrs S Rogers

Lifetime : 10 (3-1-1) Turf : 10 (3-1-1) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (0-0-1) Dist : 5 (2-1-0) G : 6 (2-1-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,864,660 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 4 (1-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	25Feb23	G2 Angus Armanasco Stakes 3yo fillies SWP AUD301,540	SANL, AUS	1400 LH G	123	Ben Melham	9	33.62	1.23.64	- 7	6 1 0.2	3F	SR	Shuffle Dancer (AUS) Royal Merchant (AUS) Call Di (AUS)	
4/10	11Mar23	G2 Kewney Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD304,100	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G	123	Ben Melham	8	33.54	1.37.29	9 9	7 4 2.35	3,40F	FSR	Revolutionary Miss (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS) Nunthorpe (AUS)	Bounded at start. Sett WTMF. Improved 5 deep t. Made ground to 200m when run peaked. Kept fighting.
6/12	6May23	G2 Tobin Bronze Stakes 3yo SW AUD202,845	MORP, AUS	1200 LH S	122	Billy Egan	6	35.21	1.10.52	- 11	9 6 2	12	SR	Royal Merchant (AUS) She Dances (AUS) Seven Veils (AUS)	9th rails back off pace. SG improving under runners t. Battled on Strt.
8/14	16Sep23	G2 Let's Elope Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD301,700	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	127	Luke Nolen	12	34.98	1.23.33	- 13	13 8 4	71	SR	Amelia's Jewel (AUS) Life Lessons (NZ) El Patroness (AUS)	Jawk. Sett WB tt. Chased solidly until peaking inside 100m.
5/11	7Oct23	G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH S	127	Luke Nolen	8	34.51	1.23.13	- 10	10 5 1.6	26	SR	Life Lessons (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	S/A. Sett WTMF tt. Worked home strong out wide.

Best work late when 1.6L 5th to stablemate Life Lessons in G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October. Fitter for two runs this season.



**5 寫心曲 (H/SR) 韋念誠 126 殷德爾 (7)**  
**WROTE TO ARATAKI (NZ) 5 b m Matthew Williams [106] Dean Yendall**  
 (6.0) | Wrote (IRE) — Galloping Gerte (NZ) (Align (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Mrs J Doolan, M J Williams, Mrs U Williams, Mrs V M Moors, T J Harty, Mrs H C Plumridge, G R Plumridge, Mrs J Tainsh & A Tainsh

Lifetime : 14 (4-2-4) Turf : 14 (4-2-4) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (1-0-2) Dist : 8 (2-1-2) G : 6 (1-2-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,826,944 Track : 1 (0-0-1) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 8 (3-0-2)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	4Feb23	G3 Geoffrey Bellmaine Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD200,990	SANH, AUS	1300 LH S	123	Jamie Kah	10	34.42	1.18.81	- 1	1 1 0.4	3,20F	SR	Wrote To Arataki (NZ) Belle Et Riche (AUS) Forbidden City (AUS)	Sped over to lead tt. Kicked and fought on strong entire strt.
2/10	18Feb23	G3 Tony Bourke Memorial 3yo+ f&m SWP AUD201,500	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	128	Dean Yendall	9	33.66	1.21.59	- 2	2 2 3.5	5,50	SR	Annavisto (NZ) Wrote To Arataki (NZ) Excoelida (AUS)	Sett 2nd. On pace t. Out kicked 350m. Kept fighting to line.
3/11	2Sep23	G3 W.W. Cockram Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD200,990	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH G	128	Mark Zahra	3	34.06	1.09.55	- 9	10 3 1.75	13	SR	Benedetta (AUS) Parisal (AUS) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	Sett WTMF tt. Eased wider 300m and ROS.
12/14	16Sep23	G2 Let's Elope Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD301,700	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	126	Mark Zahra	3	34.98	1.23.33	- 1	1 12 7.9	9,50	SR	Amelia's Jewel (AUS) Life Lessons (NZ) El Patroness (AUS)	Sped out to lead tt. Headed 250m. Just plugged.
3/11	7Oct23	G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH S	126	Dean Yendall	7	34.51	1.23.13	- 5	4 3 0.5	19	H/SR	Life Lessons (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	Sett 3 deep NC MF. 4 deep t. Chased hard entire strt.

Caught wide, ran well when 0.5L 3rd to Life Lessons in G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October.



**6 聚會地 (CP) 施諾敦及施保賢 126 賈傑美 (9)**  
**WOLLOMBI (AUS) 4 b f Peter & Paul Snowden [100] Jamie Kah**  
 (17) | Extreme Choice (AUS) — Hazlebrook (AUS) (Hinchinbrook (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Hollymount Stud (Mgr: M B Sandblom), Avesta Racing (Mgr: J Unwala), C E Holt & M R Kirwan

Lifetime : 15 (4-1-5) Turf : 15 (4-1-5) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (1-0-1) Dist : 8 (3-1-3) G : 8 (2-0-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,564,565 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 7 (2-1-3)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	18Feb23	G3 The Vanity 3yo fillies SWP AUD201,500	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	123	Damien Oliver	3	34.06	1.21.94	- 9	7 1 0.75	12	CP	Wollombi (AUS) See You In Heaven (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS)	Sett WTMF tt. ROS out wide to edge clear inside last 100m.
7/10	11Mar23	G2 Kewney Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD304,100	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G	123	Sam Clipperton	9	33.54	1.37.29	8 8	6 7 4.9	7	CP	Revolutionary Miss (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS) Nunthorpe (AUS)	Sett WTMF. 4 deep just off pace t. Battled on steadily.
4/10	22Jul23	3yo+ BM88 Hcp AUD150,000	RHIL, AUS	1300 RH G	123	Sam Clipperton	9	34.06	1.17.66	- 7	7 4 1.35	13	CP	Kalino (AUS) Much Much Better (AUS) He's Our Bonneval (GB)	Sett WTMF 2W 6.4L. WB straightening 5.3L. Chased hard.
3/12	1Sep23	L Mona Lisa Stakes f&m SWP AUD201,700	WYNG, AUS	1350 RH G	128	Sam Clipperton	10	34.85	1.18.93	- 9	9 3 0.86	4,40	CP	Mirra View (AUS) Sanstoc (NZ) Wollombi (AUS)	Sett WTMF 10.4L. Widest straightening 4.2L. Chased hard.
5/14	15Sep23	G3 Tibbie Stakes f&m SWP AUD251,400	NCLE, AUS	1400 RH G	126	Sam Clipperton	11	33.36	1.22.31	- 8	7 5 4.86	3F	CP	Banana Queen (AUS) Sanstoc (NZ) Mirra View (AUS)	Sett WTMF 2W 5.4L. Looking for run straightening 4.8L. Only battled strt.

Even effort when 4.8L 5th to Banana Queen in G3 Tibbie Stakes (1400m) at Newcastle on 15 September. Last win was left handed at this distance.

**HK Time 12:50 P.M. S1-1 Tristarc Stakes**  
**AUS Time 3:50 P.M. AUS Race 7**



**7 旋舞不息 (SR)**  
**WALTZ ON BY (AUS) 4 b f**  
**(6.0)**

**莫德及高敏玲**  
**Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman**

**123 連達文 (4)**  
**[103] Damian Lane**

Lifetime : 14 (3-1-1) Turf : 14 (3-1-1) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (0-0-0) Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : 10 (2-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,908,363 Track : 5 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 4 (1-0-1)

Am Invincible (AUS) — Stay With Me (AUS) (Street Cry (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Arrowfield Pastoral Pty Ltd (Mgr: J M Messara), Planette Thoroughbreds (Mgr: J Leaver) & Belford Productions (Mgr: A Jones)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/12	1Apr23	L Bendigo Guineas 3yo SWP AUD200,000	BDGO, AUS	1400 LH G	128	Billy Egan	3	37.34 1.22.88	- 3	3 1 0.3	10	SR	Waltz On By (AUS) Running By (AUS) Elkington Road (AUS)	Sett 3rd tt. Drove to front inside 200m. Fought on strong to line.
4/10	22Apr23	3yo SWP AUD150,000	MORN, AUS	1600 LH G	128	Luke Nolen	1	36.05 1.37.63	2 2 2 4	2.5	4.20	SR	Lethal Thoughts (AUS) Dashing (AUS) Tapa Capall (AUS)	Keen first half race 2nd. O/L t. Out kicked. Chased steadily.
3/13	6May23	G2 Queen of the South Stakes 3yo+ f&m SWP AUD202,845	MORP, AUS	1600 LH S	120	Linda Meech	12	36.21 1.37.62	1 1 1 3	4.5	12	SR	Caste (AUS) Foxy Frida (AUS) Waltz On By (AUS)	Driving hard to cross & lead clearly really running them along tt, kept kicking gamely. Gathered in inside final 100m.
6/10	23Sep23	4yo+ mares SWP AUD150,000	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH G	126	Luke Nolen	1	34.49 1.08.83	- 10	10 6 2.35	26	SR	Cardigan Queen (AUS) Seradess (AUS) La Danseuse Rouge (AUS)	S/A. Sett WB tt. Worked home strong out wide.
4/11	7Oct23	G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH S	123	Damian Lane	11	34.51 1.23.13	- 7	6 4 0.6	21	SR	Life Lessons (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	S/A. Sett just WTMF. Keen on heels 800m. 5 deep MF t. Chased hard entire strt.

Tracked wide when 0.6L 4th to Life Lessons in G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October. Fitter and had won two previous starts this distance.



**8 幻麗女神**  
**C'EST MAGIQUE (AUS) 4 b f**  
**(3.7)**

**白利偉**  
**Grahame Begg**

**121 戴文高 (3)**  
**[106] Michael Dee**

Lifetime : 6 (1-2-1) Turf : 5 (0-2-1) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 2 (1-0-0) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : 2 (0-0-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$2,354,496 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 3 (0-2-0)

Zoustar (AUS) — Yau Chin (AUS) (Tobougg (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Neville Begg & Partners (Mgr: N C Begg)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/16	10Sep22	L Cap D'Antibes Stakes 3yo fillies SWP AUD176,000	FLEM, AUS	1100 St S	123	Jordan Childs	15	35.56 1.05.37	- 13	10 2 0.75	51		Nanagui (AUS) C'est Magique (AUS) Typhoon Titmus (AUS)	Jawk. Sett WTMF. ROS out wide but no match for winner late. BMF
6/14	8Oct22	G3 Thoroughbred Club Stakes 3yo fillies SWP AUD200,750	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH S	123	Jordan Childs	1	35.86 1.10.55	- 7	9 6 1.95	13		English Riviera (AUS) Mumbai Jewel (AUS) La Danseuse Rouge (AUS)	Sett MF. WTMF t. Chased solidly racing tight and was held up from 100m. F
2/17	29Oct22	G1 Coolmore Stud Stakes 3yo SW AUD2,005,325	FLEM, AUS	1200 St S	121	Michael Dee	11	35.46 1.10.47	- 14	14 2 2	41		In Secret (AUS) C'est Magique (AUS) Buenos Noches (AUS)	Jawk. Sett WTMF. ROS out wide. BMF
4/11	2Sep23	G3 W.W. Cockram Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD200,990	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH G	123	Michael Dee	2	34.06 1.09.55	- 6	6 4 1.85	7.50		Benedetta (AUS) Parisal (AUS) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	Sett MF tt. Chased hard between runners.
3/13	7Oct23	G2 Gilgai Stakes 3yo+ SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	121	Michael Dee	6	33.92 1.09.87	- 9	8 3 2.25	3.60		Star Patrol (AUS) Triple Missile (AUS) C'Est Magique (AUS)	Sett MF. Chased hard through the line.

Ran well when 2.25L 3rd to Star Patrol in G2 Gilgai Stakes (1200m) at Flemington on 7 October. This is first run beyond 1200m.



**9 歌迪**  
**CALL DI (AUS) 4 b f**  
**(11)**

**賴恩及歐領常**  
**Gerald Ryan & Sterling Alexiou**

**121 薛恩 (5)**  
**[102] Blake Shinn**

Lifetime : 9 (1-2-2) Turf : 9 (1-2-2) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (1-1-0) Dist : 4 (1-1-2) G : 8 (1-2-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$777,271 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 1 (0-0-1)

Frankel (GB) — Samantha Miss (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Strawberry Hill Stud (Mgr: J D Singleton), Mrs D Crawley, Mrs M Larkin & C F Jacobsen

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/12	10Mar23	G3 Kembra Grange Classic 3yo fillies SWP AUD202,400	GR, AUS	1600 RH G	119	Tyler Schiller	6	34.82 1.34.35	8 7 2 4	4.4	2.40F		Pavitra (AUS) So Dazzling (NZ) Pierossa (AUS)	8th 2W. Swung 4W t. Loomed strongly 300m but was no match final 175m. F-TF.
9/13	25Mar23	G1 Vinery Stud Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD605,000	RHIL, AUS	2000 RH G	123	Nash Rawiller	7	34.65 2.04.06	12 11 8 9	5.8	13		Prowess (NZ) Pavitra (AUS) Fireburn (AUS)	Sett towards rear 8.9L 1400m. 6.7L 800m. 4WNC from 800m when racing keen. Widest straightening 5.4L. Only battled strt.
2/10	12Aug23	3yo+ f&m BM78 Hcp AUD160,000	RHIL, AUS	1400 RH G	126	Tim Clark	6	34.75 1.23.00	- 2	2 2 0.69	3.60F		Powerful Peg (AUS) Call Di (AUS) Anagain (AUS)	Sett 2nd 1.3L. O/L straightening. Took over 250m. Run down concluding stages.
2/7	26Aug23	3yo+ f&m BM78 Hcp AUD160,000	RHIL, AUS	1500 RH G	127	Nash Rawiller	6	34.12 1.29.04	- 4	4 2 2.15	2.70F		Howgoodareyou (AUS) Call Di (AUS) Fearnought (AUS)	Overraced 3rd 2W. Chased hard soon after straightening. Tried hard and held second spot.
5/12	7Oct23	G3 The Nivison 4yo+ mares SWP AUD250,000	RHIL, AUS	1200 RH G	119	Tim Clark	7	33.49 1.08.78	- 8	8 5 3.19	31		Magic Time (AUS) Parisal (AUS) Dalchini (AUS)	Sett WTMF 3WVC 5.3L. 4W straightening 3.2L. Kept chasing.

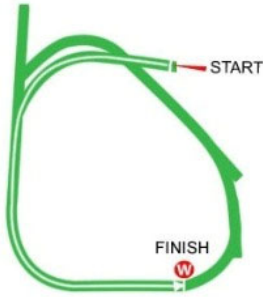
Ran on strongly when 3.2L 5th to Magic Time in G3 Nivison Stakes (1200m) at Rosehill on 7 October. Better suited this distance.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S1-2 1:30 P.M.

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
AUS Time  
4:30 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## Moonga Stakes (Group 3)



Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 4-years-old and upwards. Set Weights plus Penalties. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$200,000

1st \$120,000, 2nd \$36,000, 3rd \$18,000, 4th \$9,000, 5th \$5,000, 6th \$4,000, 7th \$4,000, 8th \$4,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,006,700

1st \$604,000, 2nd \$181,200, 3rd \$90,600, 4th \$45,300, 5th \$25,200, 6th \$20,100, 7th \$20,100, 8th \$20,100.

(9 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double.

### Overseas Expert Column by Brett Davis

NUNTHORPE appears a progressive and highly talented individual, judged on her latest win, and a cracking good type on the eye as you'll see when she runs. She's lightly raced and therefore a long way out the handicap but holds the X-Factor card in this race. She's tactically versatile and possesses a crunching turn of foot and should be treated with utter respect.

BUFFALO RIVER has recaptured some better form this campaign highlighted by his win in the Listed Testa Rossa Stakes. He followed that up with another gutsy performance in the Listed Weekend Hussler Stakes after recovering from an ordinary start. He adores this track and is G1 placed at his best so don't ignore his presence from the favourable low draw.

TIMES SQUARE also arrives to Caulfield for his debut following two barrier trails at Rosehill and Randwick respectively. The former French galloper is the intriguing runner because he's relatively unexposed in Australia. Interestingly, the majority of his better form has come on rain affected tracks, which won't suit him here, but he certainly has his share of ability.

UMGAWA is a solid contributor almost every time he steps out and for that reason must be considered. A good draw, plus jockey with previous race experience are vital to his prospects and he's rock hard fit for the fight. Despite the fact he's never won at G3 level he's quite well placed considering his narrow defeat behind IT'SOURTIME at Flemington back in August.

**SELECTIONS:** 10. NUNTHORPE, 3. BUFFALO RIVER, 9. TIMES SQUARE & 5. UMGAWA

### **2<sup>ND</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):**

**S1-2: Multiple** – 10. NUNTHORPE & 3. BUFFALO RIVER

**S1-3: Multiple** – 6. WEST WIND BLOWS & 8. SOULCOMBE

### Tipsters' Selections

<b>Harry White – Best Bets</b>	<b>Brendan Tupper – Best Bets</b>	<b>John Barker – Winning Post</b>
10 Nunthorpe	7 Cause For Concern	10 Nunthorpe
11 Climbing Star	11 Climbing Star	5 Umgawa
5 Umgawa	3 Buffalo River	3 Buffalo River

**HK Time 1:30 P.M. S1-2 Moonga Stakes**  
**AUS Time 4:30 P.M. AUS Race 8**



**1 演奏名家**  
**MR MAESTRO (NZ) 4 b g**  
**(23)** Savabeel (AUS) — Let Me Roar (NZ) (Rip Van Winkle (IRE))  
 Owner(s): J G Stubbs, Mrs R A Stubbs, E Dornauer, Mrs M H Dornauer, B W Stevenson ONZM & D W Mace ONZM

**方世民** **129 連達文 (2)**  
**Andrew Forsman [107] Damian Lane**

Lifetime : 14 (4-1-1) Turf : 14 (4-1-1) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (0-0-0) Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : 9 (2-1-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$2,388,937 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 5 (2-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/16	29Oct22	G1 Victoria Derby 3yo SW AUD2,170,325	FLEM, AUS	2500 LH S Turf	126	Damian Lane	16	37.30	2.40.86	12 11 4	4 2.75	9	Manzoice (AUS) Sharp 'n' Smart (NZ) Aberfeldie Boy (AUS)	Sett WB. Improved 6 deep t. Chased solidly entire strt. BMF
9/11	5Nov22	G1 VRC Champions Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD3,010,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	112	Michael Dee	5	34.18	2.02.00	9 9 9	9 5.65	21	Zaaki (GB) Mo'unga (NZ) Hezashocka (NZ)	Keen early. Sett WTMF. 5 deep t. Battled steadily. OPF
5/9	11Feb23	G2 Autumn Stakes 3yo SWP AUD301,540	SANH, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	129	Damian Lane	6	33.26	1.24.42	- 6 5 5	5 1.1	13	Glint Of Silver (AUS) Amenable (AUS) The Fortune Teller (AUS)	
2/13	25Feb23	G2 Caulfield Autumn Classic 3yo SW AUD301,540	SANL, AUS	1800 LH G Turf	126	Blake Shinn	3	34.46	1.49.42	9 10 7	2 2.75	5	Pericles (AUS) Mr Maestro (NZ) Ausbred Rising Sun (AUS)	
12/15	4Mar23	G1 Australian Guineas 3yo SW AUD1,005,000	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G Turf	126	Ben Melham	13	34.92	1.36.34	2 2 4	12 6.85	31	Legarto (NZ) Attrition (AUS) Japanese Emperor (NZ)	Sett 2nd. U/p 3 deep t. Just plugged.

Not raced since March when 12th to Legarto in G1 Australian Guineas. Ran well fresh at 1400m last February and placed in a jump out trial on 13 October.



**2 巴洛名畫 (V/TT)**  
**THE FORTUNE TELLER (AUS) 4 br g**  
**(12)** Caravaggio (USA) — National Velvet (AUS) (Commands (AUS))  
 Owner(s): P A Roach, L A Roach, J M Simmons, Ms S M Fitzgerald, R E Wilson, S Antonis, Burnewang North Pastoral, A Fahey, J D Keane, P C Larkin, P J Mole, S T Pirrie, P J Raftopoulos, T G Rendell, S J Shirriff, S J Swanell & B Holt

**馬漢雅及游達榮** **129 賈傑美 (6)**  
**Ciaran Maher & David Eustace [106] Jamie Kah**

Lifetime : 12 (2-2-2) Turf : 12 (2-2-2) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (1-0-1) Dist : 4 (0-1-1) G : 7 (0-2-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,858,119 Track : 2 (0-1-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 5 (2-0-1)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
10/15	4Mar23	G1 Australian Guineas 3yo SW AUD1,005,000	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G Turf	126	John Allen	6	34.92	1.36.34	5 7 8	10 4.85	31	Legarto (NZ) Attrition (AUS) Japanese Emperor (NZ)	Sett 6th tt. Battled on steadily.
1/8	1Apr23	G3 Carbine Club Stakes 3yo SWP AUD201,500	RAND, AUS	1600 RH H Turf	123	Tom Marquand	2	37.65	1.40.27	5 4 3	1 0.16	5	V/TT The Fortune Teller (AUS) Matcha Latte (AUS) Wolverine (NZ)	Steadied off heels shortly after start. Sett 4th fence 3.1L. Behind leader straightening 1.6L. Switched inside leader 350m. Kept coming to arrive on line.
10/15	29Apr23	G2 Queensland Guineas 3yo SW AUD350,000	E FM, AUS	1600 RH G Turf	126	Ben Melham	3	35.70	1.36.45	9 9 12	10 5.33	5	V/TT Kovalica (NZ) Perfect Thought (AUS) The Vowels (AUS)	Hampered start, 8th 6L rail to 1200m, 9th 8L rail 800m, 2w WB 7L home t, only battled near rail
11/12	16Sep23	G3 Bill Ritchie Handicap 3yo+ Qlty AUD251,600	RAND, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	117	Dylan Gibbons	11	34.75	1.21.54	- 9 9 11	11 6.03	31	V/TT Rediener (AUS) Cuban Royale (AUS) Wild Planet (AUS)	J/Awk. WNC from 800m. Sett WTMF 3WNC 7.7L. WB straightening 8L. H/Up till 200m. Only clear concluding stages.
4/11	7Oct23	L Paris Lane Stakes 4yo+ Hcp AUD176,725	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	119	Jamie Kah	4	34.20	1.22.95	- 4 4 4	4 3.2	9.50	V/TT Tamerlane (AUS) Just Folk (AUS) Umgawa (AUS)	Sett 4th. Just off pace t. Chased steadily entire strt.

Enjoyed good run, battled on fairly when 3.2L 4th to Tamerlane in Listed Paris Lane Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October. Two wins have come on soft ground.



**3 奔流**  
**BUFFALO RIVER (USA) 8 b g**  
**(5.0)** Noble Mission (GB) — Fashion Insider (USA) (Indian Charlie (USA))  
 Owner(s): Ballymore Stables (Aust) P/L, R&C Legh Racing P/L, Gee Gee Equine Ltd, Ms A Bergin, Dr A & B Pang, Halo Racing Services P/L (Mgr: C McKenna), Dr C & S Cowan, Mrs R & F Cain, Top Tier Racing, GJDM Racing Syndicate, Vermont Racing Club 2, M King, Gurners Bloodstock, D & Mrs S Kenie, Ms S Ng & Ms X Wu

**莫朗尼** **128 高丹蕾 (a) (5)**  
**Michael Moroney [107] Celine Gaudray (a)**

Lifetime : 40 (8-8-5) Turf : 38 (7-7-5) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 4 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-1-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 10 (2-4-0) Dist : 25 (7-7-2) G : 19 (1-3-3)  
 Earnings : HK\$4,709,425 Track : 14 (3-3-1) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 12 (3-2-1) S/Hvy : 19 (6-4-2)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/11	13May23	L The Straight Six Hcp AUD176,875	FLEM, AUS	1200 St S Turf	130	Jye McNeil	6	34.26	1.09.88	- 1 1 9	7.25	7.50	H It'sourtime (AUS) D'jumbuck (AUS) Prowling (AUS)	Pushed along to lead 700m. Headed 400m. Just plugged. EIPH.
9/14	19Aug23	G2 P.B. Lawrence Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD301,540	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	130	Damien Oliver	1	35.28	1.21.71	- 2 1 9	6.15	31	H Mr Brightside (NZ) Pinstriped (AUS) Aegon (NZ)	S/L rails. Took over t. Headed 200m. Battled on steadily.
12/14	2Sep23	BM100 Hcp AUD150,000	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	129	Damien Oliver	10	34.99	1.23.08	- 5 4 12	7.75	12	H Devoted (AUS) Here To Shock (NZ) Kalino (AUS)	Sett 3 deep NC 5th. Just off pace t. Just plugged.
1/8	23Sep23	L Testa Rossa Stakes SWP AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	126	Celine Gaudray	2	34.40	1.22.37	- 1 1 1	0.3	19	Buffalo River (USA) Savannah Cloud (NZ) Corner Pocket (AUS)	Keen in front. Kicked 2-3L clear t. Fought on strong to line.
4/11	14Oct23	L Weekend Hussler Stakes Hcp AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	128	Celine Gaudray	10	36.73	1.24.14	- 1 1 4	1.05	6.50	Ayrton (NZ) Stageman (AUS) Rubamos (AUS)	Worked 3 deep to lead 900m. 4L clear 600m tt. Headed 125m. Fought hard to line.

Front-runner with good record this course and distance. Won here on 23 September before 1.05L 4th to Ayrton in Listed Weekend Hussler Stakes (1400m) here last Saturday.

**HK Time 1:30 P.M. S1-2 Moonga Stakes**  
**AUS Time 4:30 P.M. AUS Race 8**

 **4 御品味 (B)** **CUBAN ROYALE (AUS)** 9 b g **貝毅誠及貝萊盛 Robert & Luke Price** **128 [102]** **容後公佈 TBC** **(11)** Lifetime : 68 (10-6-10) Turf : 68 (10-6-10) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 4 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 12 (4-0-0) Dist : 23 (3-2-6) G : 41 (5-6-7)  
 Earnings : HK\$4,077,443 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 27 (5-0-3)  
 Casino Prince (AUS) — Cuban Girl (AUS) (Hemingway (IRE))  
 Owner(s): K J Meadows, Mrs J L Meadows, D J Henry, G Barry, Mrs K Barry, R J Price, G Paton, F V Christian, T W Digger, G W Williams, D Henry, M Pescud & Two John's Racing (Mgr: J A Henry)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race	Pos in	Finish &	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
								Time	Time	Running	Margin				
7/13	15Apr23	3yo+ BM100 Hcp AUD150,000	RAND, AUS	1400 RH S Turf	125	Robbie Dolan	6	36.95	1.25.19	- 10	11	7 5.59	18	B	Tamerlane (AUS) Welwal (GB) Flying Crazy (AUS)
5/11	26Aug23	3yo+ BM88 Hcp AUD160,000	RHIL, AUS	1200 RH G Turf	130	Hannah Williams	7	34.09	1.10.12	- 10	8	5 1.51	26	B	Diamond Dealer (AUS) Astero (AUS) Pioneer River (AUS)
6/12	9Sep23	G2 Theo Marks Stakes 3yo+ Qlty AUD302,000	RHIL, AUS	1300 RH G Turf	117	Brock Ryan	4	33.33	1.16.35	- 4	5	6 2.84	31	B	Golden Mile (AUS) The Inevitable (AUS) Waterford (IRE)
2/12	16Sep23	G3 Bill Ritchie Handicap 3yo+ AUD251,600	RAND, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	117	Brock Ryan	1	34.75	1.21.54	- 6	5	2 1.2	19	B	Rediener (AUS) Cuban Royale (AUS) Wild Planet (AUS)
11/18	7Oct23	Alan Brown Stakes 3yo+ Qlty AUD1,500,000	RHIL, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	117	Brock Ryan	14	34.25	1.21.22	- 12	12	11 3.9	51	B	Cepheus (GB) Cotehele (NZ) Flying Crazy (AUS)

 **5 粗獷呼聲 (B/XB)** **UMGAWA (AUS)** 5 b g **郭士庭及郭兆棠 Leon & Troy Corstens** **128 [104]** **考菲 Harry Coffey** **(1)** Lifetime : 28 (4-7-2) Turf : 28 (4-7-2) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 5 (0-3-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 6 (1-2-0) Dist : 12 (0-3-2) G : 19 (2-5-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$3,349,098 Track : 7 (0-2-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 3 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : 9 (2-2-1)  
 Shamus Award (AUS) — Express Central (AUS) (Undoubtedly (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Flemington Bloodstock, C I Smith, P J Diblasi, M Fisher, Mrs K A Bickley, S Bickley, Mrs C Bresnan, R J Bresnan, P Cahill, B Willox, B J Nash, B O'Flaherty, A T Biacsi, S K Linke, W Blenman, Dr S De Graaff, R J Ferris, Big M Racing (Mgr: G Hudson) & A L B Racing (Mgr: A Boyd)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race	Pos in	Finish &	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
								Time	Time	Running	Margin				
2/10	5Aug23	G3 Aurie's Star Handicap AUD201,300	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G Turf	119	Harry Coffey	9	33.28	1.08.68	- 9	7	2 0.4	31	B/XB	It'sourtime (AUS) Umgawa (AUS) Chassis (AUS)
2/9	19Aug23	L Regal Roller Stakes 4yo+ Hcp AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH G Turf	119	Harry Coffey	7	34.46	1.10.27	- 7	8	2 0.1	11	B/XB	Savannah Cloud (NZ) Umgawa (AUS) It'sourtime (AUS)
2/9	16Sep23	L The Sofitel 4yo+ Hcp AUD176,000	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	119	Billy Egan	3	34.06	1.24.09	- 6	5	2 0.4	13	B/XB	Kalino (AUS) Umgawa (AUS) Detonator Jack (NZ)
4/8	23Sep23	L Testa Rossa Stakes SWP AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	128	Billy Egan	6	34.40	1.22.37	- 6	6	4 0.9	14	B/XB	Buffalo River (USA) Savannah Cloud (NZ) Corner Pocket (AUS)
3/11	7Oct23	L Paris Lane Stakes 4yo+ Hcp AUD176,725	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	119	Harry Coffey	5	34.20	1.22.95	- 8	7	3 3	7	B/XB	Tamerlane (AUS) Just Folk (AUS) Umgawa (AUS)

Ran 0.9L 4th to Buffalo River at this course and distance on 23 September before 3L 3rd to Tamerlane in Listed Paris Lane Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October.

 **6 當關一夫 (B)** **FENDER (AUS)** 7 b g **簡偉諾 Brett Cavanaugh** **126 [92]** **岳禮華 Damien Oliver** **(7)** Lifetime : 29 (7-0-5) Turf : 29 (7-0-5) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 4 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (3-0-0) Dist : 7 (0-0-2) G : 14 (2-0-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$3,387,737 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 15 (5-0-4)  
 Toronado (IRE) — Ceccanti (AUS) (Arena (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Ms A M McHardy, J R Tyrrell, Mrs S Ceglar & D L Ceglar

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race	Pos in	Finish &	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
								Time	Time	Running	Margin				
1/14	1Nov22	3yo+ Hcp AUD175,000	RAND, AUS	1300 RH G Turf	128	Nash Rawiller	11	33.75	1.15.44	- 4	5	1 0.84	8	SR	Fender (AUS) Cavalier Charles (AUS) Julian Rock (FR)
8/10	5Aug23	G2 Missile Stakes 3yo+ SWP AUD302,000	RHIL, AUS	1200 RH G Turf	123	Adam Hyeronimus	8	34.29	1.09.67	- 3	3	8 7.18	81	SR	I Am Me (AUS) Dragonstone (AUS) Deepour (AUS)
7/9	19Aug23	G3 Show County Quality 3yo+ AUD251,000	RAND, AUS	1200 RH S Turf	117	Reece Jones	3	34.09	1.10.25	- 4	5	7 3.71	18		Buenos Noches (AUS) Argentia (AUS) Dragonstone (AUS)
10/10	2Sep23	L Tattersall's Members Cup Qlty AUD160,000	E FM, AUS	1400 RH G Turf	121	Ben Thompson	4	34.64	1.22.96	- 4	5	10 6.33	5.50	V/TT	Irish Songs (AUS) Bullfinch (GB) Animate (AUS)
8/13	7Oct23	G2 Gilgai Stakes 3yo+ SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G Turf	126	Jamie Mott	5	33.92	1.09.87	- 6	7	8 6.05	151	V/TT	Star Patrol (AUS) Triple Missile (AUS) C'est Magique (AUS)

Sound effort down straight course when 6.05L 8th to Star Patrol in G2 Gilgai Stakes (1200m) at Flemington on 7 October. Won up to 1300m, placed 2 of 7 at 1400m.

**HK Time 1:30 P.M. S1-2 Moonga Stakes**  
**AUS Time 4:30 P.M. AUS Race 8**



**7 眾所關注 (B/XB/TT) 馬泰力 126 艾朗 (8)**  
**CAUSE FOR CONCERN (AUS) 4 b g Shawn Mathrick [98] Ben Allen**  
 Worthy Cause (AUS) — Rock Paper Scissors (NZ) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))  
 Owner(s): I G Lidstone, Mrs D A Lidstone, P W Gracie & Mrs M J Gracie

Lifetime : 11 (4-1-2) Turf : 11 (4-1-2) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 2 (1-0-0) Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : 7 (3-0-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,423,274 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 4 (1-1-1)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/11	1Jul23	L A.R. Creswick Stakes 3yo SWP AUD176,000	FLEM, AUS	1200 St S	128	Ben Allen	7	33.66	1.10.36	- 7	4 2 1.5	4.60	B/XB/TT	Renosu (AUS) Cause For Concern (AUS) Legio Ten (AUS)	Sett 2L off pace. Loomed up 200m. Chased hard but held to line.
1/10	15Jul23	3yo Hcp AUD150,000	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	123	Damien Oliver	10	34.32	1.22.73	- 8	5 1 0.5	5.50	B/XB/TT	Cause For Concern (AUS) Legio Ten (AUS) Castillian (NZ)	Sett WTMF. Keen mid race. Improved t. Went quick to join lead 300m. Took over 150m and strong despite laying in.
7/10	5Aug23	G3 Aurie's Star Handicap AUD201,300	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	119	Craig Williams	1	33.28	1.08.68	- 6	5 7 2.5	4.40	B/XB/TT	It'sourtime (AUS) Umgawa (AUS) Chassis (AUS)	Sett 3 back along rails. Chased steadily closer to inside.
3/16	16Sep23	3yo+ BM78 Hcp AUD80,000	FLEM, AUS	1100 St G	133	Ben Allen	7	34.20	1.04.78	- 6	6 3 0.2	8	B/XB/TT	Our Last Cash (AUS) Bews (AUS) Cause For Concern (AUS)	Sett just off pace. Chased hard entire strt. Laid in and lost 2nd on protest.
4/13	7Oct23	G2 Gilgai Stakes 3yo+ SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1200 St G	126	Ben Allen	1	33.92	1.09.87	- 13	10 4 3.75	26	B/XB/TT	Star Patrol (AUS) Triple Missile (AUS) C'est Magique (AUS)	S/A. Sett last 4-5L off pace. Chased solidly back closest to inside.

Ran on very well when 3.75L 4th to Star Patrol in G2 Gilgai Stakes (1200m) at Flemington on 7 October. Won only previous start at 1400m



**8 傲氣壯 ALTIVO (GB) 5 b g 賀米高、賀維恩及賀嘉時 126 麥利與 (9)**  
**Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes Jye McNeil**

Lifetime : 7 (4-1-1) Turf : 7 (4-1-1) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (2-0-0) Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : 4 (2-0-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$815,251 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 3 (2-1-0)

Wootton Bassett (GB) — Toumar (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))  
 Owner(s): R & C Lehigh Racing Pty Ltd (Mgr: R P Lehigh), Glentree Racing (Mgr: B W C Wilson), G G L Taylor, Mrs K R B Taylor, Mrs C A Hawkes & D V Russo

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/12	29Mar23	3yo+ c.g&e BM70 Hcp AUD55,000	SANH, AUS	1400 LH S	129	Jye McNeil	7	35.26	1.25.77	- 6	5 1 2.75	4F		Altivo (GB) Helmiton (AUS) Ebony King (AUS)	O/R early. Sett 6th. 4 deep t. ROS to take lead 200m. Strong to charge clear.
1/16	13May23	BM78 Hcp AUD80,000	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH S	126	Jye McNeil	8	35.06	1.35.82	8	9 9 1 1.5	1.80F		Altivo (GB) French Emperor (AUS) Typhoon Harmony (AUS)	Keen early. Sett MF tt. ROS to charge clear over last 50m.
2/12	20May23	BM84 Hcp AUD130,000	FLEM, AUS	1800 LH S	126	Jye McNeil	4	36.15	1.50.48	3	3 3 2 0.1	1.50F		Daytona Bay (AUS) Altivo (GB) Flash Feeling (NZ)	Sett 3rd. Off leaders back t. Drove hard to join lead 100m. Out bobbed on the line.
10/13	16Sep23	3yo+ BM78 Hcp AUD160,000	RAND, AUS	1400 RH G	135	Zac Lloyd	3	35.11	1.22.21	- 7	9 10 3.18	3.80		Ausbred Flirt (AUS) Ivan's Hero (AUS) Super Pursuit (NZ)	Sett WTMF fence 7.5L. H/Up early strt 6.1L. H/Up 200m-100m. Never really clear.
3/15	30Sep23	3yo+ BM88 Hcp AUD160,000	RAND, AUS	1600 RH G	123	Zac Lloyd	13	34.45	1.35.03	4	4 6 3 0.43	2.30F		Unspoken (IRE) Highlights (AUS) Altivo (GB)	Contacted another runner shortly after start. Sett 4th 2W 1.9L. Looking for run straightening 2.1L. Disappointed for run 300m. Across heels 150m. Kept chasing.



**9 時報廣場 TIMES SQUARE (FR) 5 b m 馬漢雅及游達榮 123 韓火麗 (a) (3)**  
**Ciaron Maher & David Eustace Carleen Hefel**

Lifetime : 11 (2-2-2) Turf : 11 (2-2-2) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (2-0-0) Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : 2 (0-0-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,864,217 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 9 (2-2-2)

Zarak (FR) — See You Always (GB) (Siyouni (FR))  
 Owner(s): Fairway Thoroughbreds (Mgr: J Camilleri)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
13/17	19Jun22	G1 Prix de Diane 3yo fillies EUR1,000,000	CHY, FR	2100 RH GS	126	Stephane Pasquier	9	-	2.06.63	- - -	13 12	20		Nashwa (GB) La Parisienne (FR) Rosacea (IRE)	racd keenly: hld up bhd ldrs: began to labour over 1 1/2f out: wknd wl over 1f out
7/7	25Jul22	L Prix La Sorellina 3yo fillies EUR55,000	TAR, FR	1500 RH G	128	Maxime Guyon	8	-	1.29.00	- - -	7 5.5	1.7F		Ataared (IRE) Gregarina (FR) Missyouni (IRE)	
1/11	23Oct22	L Prix De Saint-Cyr 3yo fillies EUR55,000	LCH, FR	1400 RH H	123	Maxime Guyon	11	-	1.25.82	- - -	1 Hd	8.4		Times Square (FR) Wilderness Girl (IRE) Healing Oasis (FR)	
8/16	25Mar23	G3 Doncaster Prelude 3yo+ Qlty AUD201,000	RHIL, AUS	1500 RH G	117	Tyler Schiller	8	33.98	1.29.97	- 7	8 8 4.29	18		Bandersnatch (AUS) Welwal (GB) Diamil (IRE)	Sett MF fence 5.2L. Looking for run straightening 4.9L. Kept battling away when clear 250m.
7/16	8Apr23	G1 Queen of the Turf Stakes 3yo+ f&m WFA AUD1,114,500	RAND, AUS	1600 RH S	126	Hugh Bowman	7	36.92	1.38.22	8	10 11 7 6.3	26		Atishu (NZ) Hope In Your Heart (AUS) More Secrets (AUS)	Severely crowded shortly after start. Sett WTMF 3WWC 7.8L. WB straightening 5.8L. DRO.

French import who ran well in first two Australian starts in March and April this year. Performed well in recent barrier trials and has won fresh at this distance.





**10** 約郡村莊 (SR)  
**NUNTHORPE (AUS)** 4 br f

莫德及高敏玲  
**Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman**

**121** 薛恩 (10)  
**Blake Shinn**

Lifetime : 7 (4-1-1)  
 2023/24 : 3 (2-1-0)  
 1st Up : 2 (1-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,246,219

Turf : 7 (4-1-1)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 4 (3-0-0)  
 Track : 2 (2-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (2-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 7 (4-1-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 0 (0-0-0)

**(2.5)** Playing God (AUS) —Latoria (AUS) (Oratorio (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Dorrington Farm (Mgr: R J Crabtree)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/10	18Feb23	G3 The Vanity 3yo fillies SWP AUD201,500	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	123	Jamie Kah	7	34.06	1.21.94	- 2	2 5 <sup>3.35</sup>	4.60	SR	Wollombi (AUS) See You In Heaven (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS)	Sett 2nd tt. Took over 350m. Headed inside 150m. Kept fighting to line.
3/10	11Mar23	G2 Kewney Stakes 3yo fillies SW AUD304,100	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G	123	Luke Nolen	3	33.54	1.37.29	4 4 3	3 1.6	13	SR	Revolutionary Miss (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS) Nunthorpe (AUS)	Sett 4th. 3 deep on pace t. Fought hard peaking slightly inside last 100m.
2/8	9Aug23	3yo+ f&m BM70 Hcp AUD50,000	SANH, AUS	1300 LH G	130	Carleen Hefel	1	33.61	1.16.28	- 3	3 2 <sup>0.75</sup>	2.20F	SR	Extreme Step (AUS) Nunthorpe (AUS) Girl (AUS)	Sett 3rd tt. Drove to front 150m. Peaked slightly to go down over last 25m.
1/10	2Sep23	4yo+ mares BM84 Hcp AUD130,000	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G	118	Jamie Kah	10	34.81	1.24.07	- 2	1 1 <sup>0.2</sup>	3.70F	SR	Nunthorpe (AUS) Yellow Sam (AUS) Beour Bay (AUS)	Sett 2nd. O/L t. Took over and kicked 300m. Fought on strong to line.
1/9	23Sep23	4yo+ mares BM84 Hcp AUD130,000	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G	126	Jamie Kah	1	33.42	1.23.88	- 1	1 1 <sup>1.5</sup>	4.40	SR	Nunthorpe (AUS) Frigid (AUS) Yellow Sam (AUS)	Sped out to slow lead. Joined 600m tt. Skipped 2L clear 200m and strong to line.

Won past two starts at this course and distance with similar number of days between runs. Latest was 1.5L win from Frigid in Benchmark 84 Handicap for mares on 23 September.



**11** 高升星 (B)  
**CLIMBING STAR (NZ)** 4 b f

施達誠  
**Phillip Stokes**

**121** 韋紀力 (4)  
**Craig Williams**

Lifetime : 9 (1-3-0)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-1-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (1-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$796,657

Turf : 9 (1-3-0)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 4 (0-0-0)  
 Track : 1 (0-1-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 5 (0-1-0)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 4 (1-2-0)

**(8.0)** Zoustar (AUS) —Bryony (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))  
 Owner(s): P Stokes, J Robinson, Qatar Bloodstock Ltd (Mgr: D Redvers), G & C Pastoral Co Pty Ltd (Mgr: V Oldfield), H Sambor, M Burns, P Wells, D Robertson, P McGreal, Mrs A Stokes & B Baker

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/10	18Feb23	G3 The Vanity 3yo fillies SWP AUD201,500	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	123	Zac Spain	5	34.06	1.21.94	- 6	9 8 <sup>8.35</sup>	6		Wollombi (AUS) See You In Heaven (AUS) Papillon Club (AUS)	S/A. Sett MF. WTMF t. Just plugged.
9/13	11Mar23	3yo Qlty AUD150,700	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	126	Zac Spain	2	34.32	1.23.21	- 4	4 9 <sup>2.55</sup>	17		Meridius (AUS) Is It Me (AUS) Zoe's Promise (AUS)	Jawk. Sett 4th. Leaders back t. Chased steadily.
2/11	19Aug23	BM78 Hcp AUD80,000	CAUL, AUS	1200 LH G	129	Daniel Moor	5	33.76	1.09.70	- 4	5 2 <sup>0.2</sup>	6	B	Va Via (AUS) Climbing Star (NZ) Anilla (AUS)	Sett 4th tt. Raced tight 300-200m. Drove hard to just miss.
9/9	16Sep23	L The Sofitel 4yo+ Hcp AUD176,000	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH G	119	Daniel Moor	6	34.06	1.24.09	- 1	1 9 <sup>6.2</sup>	10	B	Kalino (AUS) Umgawa (AUS) Detonator Jack (NZ)	Jawk. Worked over to lead 1000m tt. Headed 300m. Just battled steadily.
8/11	7Oct23	G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes 4yo+ mares SWP AUD304,425	FLEM, AUS	1400 LH S	121	Daniel Moor	4	34.51	1.23.13	- 9	11 8 <sup>2.1</sup>	41	B	Life Lessons (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) Wrote To Arataki (NZ)	H/S. Sett WTMF tt. Had a bit to offer but held up from 400m.

Blocked for clear run in straight when 2.1L 8th to Life Lessons in G2 Rose of Kingston Stakes (1400m) at Flemington on 7 October.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S1-3 2:15 P.M.

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
AUS Time  
5:15 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## Caulfield Cup (Group 1)



Caulfield, Australia - Turf - 2400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Handicap. Minimum Weight 108lb. No allowances for apprentices.

Total Prize Money (AUD) \$5,000,000

1st \$3,000,000, 2nd \$700,000, 3rd \$350,000, 4th \$200,000, 5th \$150,000, 6th \$120,000, 7th \$120,000, 8th \$120,000, 9th \$120,000, 10th \$120,000.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$25,168,000

1st \$15,100,800, 2nd \$3,523,500, 3rd \$1,761,800, 4th \$1,006,700, 5th \$755,000, 6th \$604,000, 7th \$604,000, 8th \$604,000, 9th \$604,000, 10th \$604,000.

(18 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool.

### Overseas Expert Column by Brett Davis

WEST WIND BLOWS arrived from England with a solid batch of racing in his legs. His runs at Royal Ascot in June, and Sandown in July, were against quality and proven top class performers. He's clearly settled in well to the Australian spring after an outstanding performance in the G1 Turnbull Stakes behind last year's G1 Melbourne Cup winner GOLD TRIP. He covered ground early on that occasion in search of a forward position, before dashing for home with venom and heart. The weight allotted enhances his prospects, and the draw ensures that he'll do no work in the run.

SOULCOMBE began his racing in the United Kingdom before transferring to Chris Waller from William Haggas in November 2022. He won his first Australian start in brilliant fashion over 2,600m at Flemington before a couple of average runs in Sydney at his next two events. A lengthy break was justified by a superb win at Caulfield first up before covering ground and missing the start in the G1 Underwood Stakes. The inside draw brought about traffic issues in the G1 Turnbull Stakes before he exploded in to third once clear. He's a high calibre thoroughbred with an exceptional turn of foot and the 2,400m appears his ideal trip.

GOLD TRIP finished second in the G1 Caulfield Cup last year before going on to win Australia's greatest 3,200m event the G1 Melbourne Cup. He returned this campaign with a strong effort first up at Moonee Valley, before an electrifying and jaw dropping last to first win in the G1 Turnbull Stakes at Flemington. The rise to 2,400m obviously won't be of concern and the way he's racing at the moment, he may just be unstoppable. The change of track and additional weight however can swing things around.

MONTEFILIA was a fraction unlucky in this race last year when balked for a run at the 400m, and again at the 300m. In review, she was only inches away from GOLD TRIP on the line. Her preparation leading in last year was a third in the G2 Hill Stakes on a heavy track, where she wasn't overly comfortable, this year she won that same event on a good track and did it with a touch of style. She arrives at the top of her game and the Sydney form is strong making her a genuine winning prospect.

WITHOUT A FIGHT ran unplaced in the G1 Melbourne Cup last year off the back of a somewhat rushed drop-in campaign. He's since remained in Australia, enjoyed a lengthy spell, before returning to racing with a dominant pair of wins at Eagle Farm in May and June. A program aimed at the G1 Caulfield Cup was thereafter devised and he arrives today ready and raring to go. With his fast finishing sixth behind ALLIGATOR BLOOD in the G1 Underworld Stakes an excellent entree.

**SELECTIONS:** 6. WEST WIND BLOWS, 8. SOULCOMBE, 1. GOLD TRIP, 4. MONTEFILIA & 2. WITHOUT A FIGHT

### Tipsters' Selections

Harry White – <i>Best Bets</i>	Brendan Tupper – <i>Best Bets</i>	John Barker – <i>Winning Post</i>
1 Gold Trip	3 Breakup	6 West Wind Blows
6 West Wind Blows	6 West Wind Blows	3 Breakup
2 Without A Fight	2 Without A Fight	8 Soulcombe



**1 踏金行**  
**GOLD TRIP (FR) 7 b h**  
**(6.0)**

**馬漢雅及游達榮 (澳洲)** **129** **苗康文 (11)**  
**Ciaran Maher & Ben Melham**  
**David Eustace (AUS)**

Lifetime : 22 (3-5-4) Turf : 22 (3-5-4) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 2 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 8 (0-3-3) Dist : 5 (0-1-2) G : 7 (1-1-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$35,831,698 Track : 2 (0-1-1) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : 15 (2-4-3)

Outstrip (GB) — Sarvana (FR) (Dubai Destination (USA))  
 Owner(s): Australian Bloodstock, J Woodbridge, Whitegate Pastoral, Roth Brogan Syndicate, Gold Trip, Surf Coast Racing, S Pellegrino, B Taylor, M Belford, J Garvey, N Greenhalgh, Mrs M Greenhalgh, C Madden, Mystery Downs, C Cook, B Nally, Werrett Bloodstock, L Caminiti & J Simmons

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/7	18Mar23	G1 Ranvet Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,007,000	RHIL, AUS	2000 RH G Turf	130	Mark Zahra	7	33.78	2.02.36	6	5 6 5 7.36	6		Dubai Honour (IRE) Montefilia (AUS) Mo'unga (NZ)	Sett WTMF fence 5.1L 1400m. 4.5L 800m. S/G fence t 3.5L. Only battled strt.
7/13	25Mar23	G1 Tancred Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,528,200	RHIL, AUS	2400 RH G Turf	130	Mark Zahra	11	34.81	2.29.86	12	12 9 7 3.27	5	B	Arapaho (FR) Montefilia (AUS) King Frankel (IRE)	Sett towards rear 2W 8.9L 1600m. 8.3L 800m. WB straightening 8L. Chased hard.
15/18	8Apr23	G1 Sydney Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD2,159,500	RAND, AUS	3200 RH S Turf	131	James McDonald	15	37.93	3.26.91	11	11 15 15 22.55	7.50	B	Explosive Jack (NZ) True Marvel (FR) Knights Order (IRE)	Sett WTMF 3WWC 6.9L 1600m. 6.2L 800m. WB straightening 8.2L. D/O. 2/5 lame near-foreleg
4/14	9Sep23	BM100 Hcp AUD150,000	M V, AUS	2040 LH G Turf	137	Mark Zahra	12	34.61	2.05.96	14	14 13 4 1.1	10		Young Werther (NZ) Future History (GB) Born A King (GB)	Sett WB. Improved t. Tight 200-100m. Drove hard through the line.
1/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	128	Mark Zahra	16	35.43	2.01.62	16	16 13 1 1.75	19		Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	S/A. Sett WB tt. Charged to front 200m and strong to go clear.

Last year's Melbourne Cup (3200m) winner who showed signs of lameness the day after finishing well back in the Sydney Cup in April. Resumed after a long spell at Moonee Valley with a fast-finishing fourth and then flew home to win G1 Turnbull (2000m) at Flemington at odds. Second in this race last year and hard to beat.



**2 不戰而勝** (XB)  
**WITHOUT A FIGHT (IRE) 7 br g**  
**(8.0)**

**菲德文及菲敦盟 (澳洲)** **122** **薛凱華 (7)**  
**Anthony & Sam Freedman**  
**(AUS) Mark Zahra**

Lifetime : 21 (9-3-4) Turf : 21 (9-3-4) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 1 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 7 (1-3-1) Dist : 8 (1-3-2) G : 15 (7-3-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$6,655,046 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 6 (2-0-2)

Teofilo (IRE) — Khor Sheed (GB) (Dubawi (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Sheikh Mohammed Obaid al Maktoum

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/6	23Sep22	L Godolphin S. 3yo+ GBP52,000	NEW, GB	2400 RH G Turf	138	Andrea Atzeni	2	-	2.32.70	-	- - - 2 2.3	5/2F		Siskany (GB) Without A Fight (IRE) Passion And Glory (IRE)	Dwelt start, held up in behind leaders, pushed along and switched left 3f out, ridden over 1f out, no impression until stayed on inside final 110yds, went second final strides
13/22	1Nov22	G1 Melbourne Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD7,750,000	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S Turf	122	William Buick	17	38.56	3.24.04	7	4 6 13 21.15	12	XB	Gold Trip (FR) Emisarry (GB) High Emoean (NZ)	Sett 7th. U/p 4th t. DGO. BMF
1/11	27May23	G3 Lord Mayor's Cup 3yo+ SWP AUD200,000	E FM, AUS	1800 RH G Turf	128	Mark Zahra	10	35.06	1.49.32	10	9 1 1.76	9	XB	Without A Fight (IRE) Lucnies (GB) Berdibek (FR)	O/R, WB 9L rail 1200m, WB 11L rail 800m, SG 9th 6L rail home t, shifted out 250m, took over 100m, far too good
1/14	10Jun23	G2 The Q22 3yo+ WFA AUD1,200,000	E FM, AUS	2200 RH G Turf	130	Mark Zahra	11	36.07	2.16.84	11	10 11 1 1.89	2.80F	XB	Without A Fight (IRE) Nonconformist (AUS) Duais (AUS)	Bumped start, 2w WB 11L to 1600m, 2w WB 14L 1200m to 800m, 5w WB 7L home t, rounded them up 250m out to win easily
6/15	23Sep23	G1 Underwood Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD755,600	CAUL, AUS	1800 LH G Turf	130	Mark Zahra	10	34.89	1.48.53	13	12 11 6 2.25	4.60	XB	Alligator Blood (AUS) Tuvalu (AUS) Duais (AUS)	Sett WB. SG t. Slightly held up easing wider 300-250m. ROS late.

Extremely talented former international galloper who recaptured form with G2 and G3 victories at Eagle Farm before drawing out at his first crack at Caulfield when he finished 2.25L sixth at short odds. Will be vastly improved and the trip is ideal.



**3 破空極光**  
**BREAKUP (JPN) 6 ch h**  
**(9.0)**

**吉岡辰彌 (日本)** **121** **連達文 (5)**  
**Tatsuya Yoshioka**  
**(JPN) Damian Lane**

Lifetime : 21 (5-3-4) Turf : 21 (5-3-4) NH Rules : —  
 2023/24 : 0 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 1 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 7 (1-0-3) Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : 19 (4-3-4)  
 Earnings : HK\$10,974,068 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 1 (1-0-0)

Novellist (IRE) — Little Jun (JPN) (Kurofune (USA))  
 Owner(s): Ms T Abe

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/18	6Nov22	G2 Copa Republica Argentina 3yo+ Hcp JPY108,300,000	TOK, JPN	2500 LH GF Turf	119	Hironobu Tanabe	7	23.40	2.31.10	3	3 3 1 1.3	17.7		Breakup (JPN) Heart's Histoire (JPN) Heat on Beat (JPN)	
16/16	25Dec22	G1 Arima Kinen 3yo+ JPY760,000,000	NAK, JPN	2500 RH GF Turf	126	Keita Tosaki	15	23.70	2.32.40	2	2 12 16 22.8	118.6		Equinox (JPN) Boldog Hos (JPN) Geraldina (JPN)	
3/14	19Mar23	G2 Hanshin Daishoten 4yo+ JPY127,700,000	HSN, JPN	3000 RH GF Turf	128	Kohei Matsuyama	7	23.00	3.06.10	5	4 5 3 2	32.2		Justin Palace (JPN) Boldog Hos (JPN) Breakup (JPN)	
4/17	30Apr23	G1 Tenno Sho Spring 4yo+ KYO, JPN JPY418,000,000	HSN, JPN	3200 RH G Turf	128	Kohei Matsuyama	12	23.40	3.16.10	9	9 6 4 4.8	45.8		Justin Palace (JPN) Deep Bond (JPN) Silver Sonic (JPN)	
12/17	25Jun23	G1 Takarazuka Kinen 3yo+ JPY418,000,000	HSN, JPN	2200 LH GF Turf	128	Yuga Kawada	14	23.80	2.11.20	3	3 3 12 7.1	113.4		Equinox (JPN) Through Seven Seas (JPN) Justin Palace (JPN)	

Any horse from Japan has to be respected. Hasn't had any lead-up races in Australia and last raced at home in June when finished 12th, beaten 7.1L in the G1 Takarazuka Kinen (2200m) by the world's highest rated horse, Equinox. Will be on pace and is big watch.

**HK Time 2:15 P.M. S1-3 Caulfield Cup**  
**AUS Time 5:15 P.M. AUS Race 9**



**4 山間倩女**  
**MONTEFILIA (AUS) 6 b m**  
 (14) Kermadec (NZ) - Bana Wu (GB) (Shirocco (GER))  
 Owner(s): Yu Long Investments (Mgr: Y Zhang)

**華禮納 (澳洲) 120 薛恩 (9)**  
**Chris Waller (AUS) (112) Blake Shinn**

Lifetime : 31 (7-3-6) Turf : 31 (7-3-6) NH Rules : -  
 2023/24 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 8 (1-0-2) Dist : 6 (1-1-0) G : 11 (4-2-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$23,625,011 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 20 (3-1-4)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/11	8Apr23	G1 Queen Elizabeth Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD5,000,000	RAND, AUS	2000 RH S Turf	126	Dylan Gibbons	9	35.28	2.07.72	9 10 10	9 7.83	16		Dubai Honour (IRE) Mo'unga (NZ) Anamoe (AUS)	Sett towards rear 2W 6.6L 1400m. 6.4L 800m. WB straightening 6.1L. DRO.
8/16	19Aug23	G1 Winx Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,005,000	RAND, AUS	1400 RH S Turf	126	Dylan Gibbons	13	34.52	1.24.11	- 16 15 8	2.21	21		Fangirl (AUS) Princess Grace (USA) Zaaki (GB)	S/A. Sett rear fence 7.7L. WB straightening 7.1L. Across heels 150m. Chased hard.
6/11	2Sep23	G2 Chelmsford Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD302,000	RAND, AUS	1600 RH S Turf	126	James McDonald	3	35.08	1.35.92	8 7 7	6 2.2	3F		Navajo Peak (AUS) Major Beel (NZ) Think It Over (AUS)	S/A. Sett WTMF fence 9.7L. WB straightening 7.8L. Chased hard.
3/13	16Sep23	G3 Kingston Town Stakes 3yo+ SWP AUD251,000	RAND, AUS	2000 RH G Turf	126	Jason Collett	1	35.22	2.00.39	7 7 6	3 1.93	4.40		Just Fine (IRE) Benaud (AUS) Montefilia (AUS)	J/Awk. Sett MF fence 4.7L 1400m. 4.1L 800m. 5W straightening 2.7L. Kept chasing.
1/14	7Oct23	G2 Hill Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD2,002,000	RHIL, AUS	1900 RH G Turf	126	Nash Rawiller	2	34.01	1.55.88	10 10 10	1 0.52	3.40F		Montefilia (AUS) Hoo Ya Mal (GB) Protagonist (FR)	S/A. Steadied off heels 1500m. Sett WTMF fence 5.1L. H/Up early strt 4.3L. ACross heels 250m. ROS to prevail final stages. Contacted another runner close to finish.

Back for her third crack at the Cup. Had no luck last year when steadied between runners and then was checked badly. Finished fourth, beaten just over a length. Goes into this with good Sydney form, including last start G2 1900m win, and she is again in the mix.



**5 振興威派**  
**FRANCESCO GUARDI (IRE) 6 b/br g**  
 (14) Frankel (GB) - Trophée (FR) (Mr Sidney (USA))  
 Owner(s): Ballylinch Stud (Mgr: Miss S Kennedy), Grand Parkview Stud (Mgr: Ms L C Timms), N A Greenhalgh, Mrs M T Greenhalgh, B K Racing & Breeding Pty Ltd (Mgr: B J Hunt), A M Shead & R J Shrimpton

**華禮納 (澳洲) 119 麥道朗 (15)**  
**Chris Waller (AUS) (112) James McDonald**

Lifetime : 22 (5-5-2) Turf : 22 (5-5-2) NH Rules : -  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (1-0-0) Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : 13 (3-3-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$5,754,603 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 9 (2-2-2)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/11	10Oct22	G3 The Bart Cummings Hcp AUD751,300	FLEM, AUS	2510 LH G Turf	119	Craig Newitt	4	34.52	2.36.67	9 11 10	2 0.4	17		Lunar Flare (AUS) Francesco Guardi (IRE) Interpretation (IRE)	Sett WTMF. Almost fell 900m. Held up last 500-300m. Eased to outside and ROS. F
1/12	22Oct22	G2 Moonee Valley Gold Cup 4yo+ SWP AUD1,011,000	M V, AUS	2500 LH H Turf	121	James McDonald	2	38.56	2.39.38	7 7 1	1 3.75	3.30F		Francesco Guardi (IRE) Lunar Flare (AUS) Persan (AUS)	Sett MF. 5 deep 700m to go 3L clear t. Strong to line to bolt in. BMF
10/16	19Aug23	G1 Winx Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,005,000	RAND, AUS	1400 RH S Turf	130	Jay Ford	5	34.52	1.24.11	- 12 10 10	3.12	101		Fangirl (AUS) Princess Grace (USA) Zaaki (GB)	Awkward in action 1000m. Sett WTMF fence 5.3L. Looking for run straightening 4.7L. RR 250m. Kept chasing.
5/7	16Sep23	G1 Makybe Diva Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	1600 LH G Turf	130	Damian Lane	3	33.47	1.37.44	5 5 5	5 3.4	31		Mr Brightside (NZ) Alligator Blood (AUS) Osipenko (NZ)	Sett WTMF. 3 deep t. Kept fighting to line out wide.
7/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	126	Damian Lane	6	35.43	2.01.62	11 12 9	7 5.05	19		Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	Sett just WTMF tt. Chased steadily.

Expected to make plenty of improvement from his 5.05L seventh in the G1 Turnbull when his jockey suspected the gelding might have peaked in his run at the 200m mark. Is certainly in with a show.



**6 風東來 (XB)**  
**WEST WIND BLOWS (IRE) 5 b g**  
 (6.5) Teofilo (IRE) - West Wind (GB) (Machiavellian (USA))  
 Owner(s): Abdulla Al Mansoori

**紀斯福及紀兆豐 (英國) 119 史賓沙 (2)**  
**Simon & Ed Crisford (GB) (115) Jamie Spencer**

Lifetime : 13 (5-3-3) Turf : 12 (4-3-3) NH Rules : -  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (2-0-1) Dist : 4 (0-1-1) G : 9 (2-3-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$3,457,029 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : 3 (2-0-1)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	11Jun23	G3 La Coupe 4yo+ EUR80,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS Turf	126	Christophe Soumillon	3	22.92	2.02.72	2 2 1	1 1.8	1.8F		West Wind Blows (IRE) Hooking (GB) Plesant Jane (FR)	chsd ldr: led gng wl 2f out: rdn ins 2f out: drvn cl over 1f out: kpt on wl fnl f
2/7	24Jun23	G2 Hardwicke S. 4yo+ GBP250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF Turf	129	Jamie Spencer	7	-	2.29.60	- - 3 2	1.3	13/2		Pyledriver (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE) Changingoftheguard (IRE)	Tracked leader; led 10f out; strongly pressed from 2f out; ridden and headed 1f out; stayed on same pace inside final furlong; carried right by winner 110 yards out; well held
3/4	8Jul23	G1 Eclipse S. 3yo+ GBP750,000	SAN, GB	1990 RH G Turf	135	Jamie Spencer	4	-	2.05.16	- - 1 3	6.5	12/1		Paddington (GB) Emily Upjohn (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE)	Soon led; pushed along 3f out; ridden and headed over 1f out; kept on same pace
2/6	26Aug23	G3 Winter Hill S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	WDS, GB	2000 RH GF Turf	136	Jamie Spencer	7	-	2.03.94	- - - 2	SH	10/11F		Passenger (USA) West Wind Blows (IRE) Burdett Road (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along and headway over 2f out, led 2f out, ridden and headed narrowly approaching final furlong, ran on
2/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	125	Jamie Spencer	7	35.43	2.01.62	4 1 2	2 1.75	6.50	XB	Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	Worked 3 deep to get over 2nd t. Took over U/p 300m. Headed 200m. Fought hard to line.

English raider who ran a solid second in his first Australian run to Gold Trip in the Turnbull Stakes. Raced wide during the early and middle stages before gaining a position closer the rail at the 600m mark. Rider dropped whip near the 300m mark. Will again be in the finish.

**HK Time 2:15 P.M. S1-3 Caulfield Cup**  
**AUS Time 5:15 P.M. AUS Race 9**



**7 另創新格**  
**NONCONFORMIST (AUS) 7 br g**

**白利偉 (澳洲)**  
**Grahame Begg (AUS)**

**118 考菲 (113)**  
**Harry Coffey**

**(19)** Lifetime : 32 (6-5-4)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 7 (1-0-3)  
 Earnings : HK\$11,965,810

Turf : 32 (6-5-4)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 4 (0-2-0)  
 Track : 18 (3-3-3)  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-1-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 22 (4-4-4)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 10 (2-1-0)

Rebel Raider (AUS) — Good Thinking (AUS) (Hold That Tiger (USA))  
 Owner(s): Miss D M Henwood, Mrs D M Henwood, D Eames, W D Henwood, N D Henwood, Mrs M Elston & Mrs A Walsh

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
11/12	20May23	G1 Doomben Cup WFA AUD1,000,000	DOOM, AUS	2000 RH S Turf	130	Jordan Childs	7	35.98 2.02.02	11	11 11 11	5.92 12		Hueter (FR) Nimerian (IRE) Kovalica (NZ)	WB 10L to 1200m, WB 8L 800m, WB 7L home t, DRO Vetted-no finding
2/14	10Jun23	G2 The Q22 3yo+ WFA AUD1,200,000	E FM, AUS	2200 RH G Turf	130	Michael Dee	12	36.07 2.16.84	13	13 13 2	1.89 16		Without A Fight (IRE) Nonconformist (AUS) Duais (AUS)	S/a, 2w WB 13L to 1600m, 2w WB 16L 1200m to 800m, 5w WB 8L home t, ran on without threatening
11/14	2Sep23	G1 Memsie Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD754,750	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	130	Harry Coffey	6	34.47 1.23.22	-	12 13 11	4.5 71		Mr Brightside (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) I Wish I Win (NZ)	Sett WB tt. Chased steadily.
7/15	23Sep23	G1 Underwood Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD755,600	CAUL, AUS	1800 LH G Turf	130	Harry Coffey	6	34.89 1.48.53	9	9 8 7	2.45 41		Alligator Blood (AUS) Tuvalu (AUS) Duais (AUS)	Sett WTMF tt. Chased solidly between runners.
4/10	14Oct23	G1 Might And Power 3yo+ WFA AUD1,004,600	CAUL, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	130	Harry Coffey	5	38.16 2.01.98	6	6 6 4	6 10		Alligator Blood (AUS) Vow And Declare (AUS) Duais (AUS)	Sett WTMF off TAL tt. Chased steadily.

Last three races have all been at Caulfield but hasn't fired, with his best result fourth in the G1 Might And Power Stakes (2000m), beaten 6L. in a race where he wasn't suited by chasing. Stable remains confident of an improved performance if he backs-up.



**8 心思谷 (B/XB/TT)**  
**SOULCOMBE (GB) 5 b g**

**華禮納 (澳洲)**  
**Chris Waller (AUS)**

**118 韋紀力 (6)**  
**Craig Williams**

Lifetime : 14 (5-1-1)  
 2023/24 : 3 (1-0-1)  
 1st Up : 5 (2-0-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$3,546,414

Turf : 14 (5-1-1)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 2 (1-0-0)  
 Track : 2 (1-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 12 (4-1-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 2 (1-0-0)

Frankel (GB) — Ribbons (GB) (Manduro (GER))  
 Owner(s): A Kheir, J A O'Neill, Carty Racing, S A Lewin, V Kheir, T R Maddern, B D Nettleford, D Edmonds, A K Racing, B A Secatore, Mrs R T Secatore, B J O'Brien, Bromfield Park Pty Ltd, Punt Road End, N A Greenhalgh, Mrs M T Greenhalgh, Sneesby Racing, Sir M Arbib, B G Arbib & C M Budgett

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/10	4Mar23	L Randwick City Stakes 3yo+ Qlty AUD160,000	RAND, AUS	2000 RH S Turf	129	James McDonald	8	34.69 2.03.88	10	9 10 8	4.96 6	B/XB/TT	Sir Lucan (IRE) Bullfinch (GB) Bonny Ezra (NZ)	Last rails tt. Made some late ground but was never a winning hope. F-BGI.
2/10	25Mar23	L The Roy Higgins 3yo+ SWP AUD501,250	FLEM, AUS	2600 LH G Turf	125	Jye McNeil	8	35.78 2.43.17	10	7 2	2.75 4.60	B/XB/TT	Goldman (NZ) Soulcombe (GB) Swords Drawn (AUS)	S/A. Sett WB. Improved 5 deep t. Worked home strong out wide.
1/14	2Sep23	L Heatherlie Stakes Hcp AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1700 LH G Turf	129	Blake Shinn	4	34.77 1.43.90	11	10 11 1	0.75 20	B/XB/TT	Soulcombe (GB) Flash Flood (AUS) Jimmy The Bear (AUS)	S/A. Railed to WTMF tt. Tight 350-200m. ROS between runners to explode clear late.
4/15	23Sep23	G1 Underwood Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD755,600	CAUL, AUS	1800 LH G Turf	130	Blake Shinn	5	34.89 1.48.53	10	10 4	1.4 7.50	B/XB/TT	Alligator Blood (AUS) Tuvalu (AUS) Duais (AUS)	S/A. Sett WTMF. 5 deep t. ROS out wide.
3/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	123	Craig Williams	2	35.43 2.01.62	9	10 7 3	2.15 6	B/XB/TT	Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	S/A. Railed to MF tt. Held up 400-300m. Chased hard along inside.

Versatile galloper who has been in good form. Got home nicely to finish third beaten 2.15L in the G1 Turnbull Stakes (2000m) and before that was a narrow fourth in the G1 Underwood Stakes (1800m). Was slow away in the Turnbull and was held up at the 400m. Will be closing quickly and rates highly.



**9 勝算公爵 (XB/TT1)**  
**DUKE DE SESSA (IRE) 5 b h**

**馬漢雅及游達榮 (澳洲)**  
**Ciaran Maher & David Eustace (AUS)**

**117 艾寧 (110)**  
**John Allen**

**(14)** Lifetime : 14 (4-1-3)  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 5 (1-0-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,792,229

Turf : 14 (4-1-3)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 2 (2-0-0)  
 Track : 1 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 7 (1-1-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 7 (3-0-2)

Lope de Vega (IRE) — Dark Crusader (IRE) (Cape Cross (IRE))  
 Owner(s): M J Regan, S E C Duke, M Belford, Mrs L A Belford, J Garvey, Mrs E Garvey, Deg Racing, Halo Racing Services Pty Ltd, Mrs J McKenna, A J Willoughby, C S White, A J Luciano, J M Simmons & Ms S M Fitzgerald

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	10Oct22	G2 Prix Chaudenay 3yo EUR200,000	LCH, FR	3000 RH VS Turf	128	Christophe Soumillon	7	3.24.68	-	- - 3	0.5 2.90F	H	Al Qareem (IRE) Sober (FR) Duke De Sessa (IRE)	Held up towards rear, ridden and headway from inside 3f out, driven and stayed on well from 1 1/2f out, not quite able to challenge
1/16	6Nov22	L Finale S. 3yo+ EUR37,500	NAA, IRE	2364 LH H Turf	134	Chris Hayes	12	2.49.72	-	- - 1	SH 13/8JF		Duke De Sessa (IRE) Sunchart (GB) Yaxeni (FR)	Prominent, went second going easily 2f out, soon led, ridden clear inside final furlong, reduced lead towards finish, just did enough
8/20	1Apr23	G1 Doncaster Mile 3yo+ Hcp AUD4,139,250	RAND, AUS	1600 RH H Turf	115	Dylan Gibbons	9	36.60 1.38.76	14	14 14 8	3.4 11	XB	Mr Brightside (NZ) My Oberon (IRE) Nugget (GB)	Stt WTMF 5.5L. Looking for run straightening. H/Up till 300m. Chased hard when clear 250m.
10/14	2Sep23	G1 Memsie Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD754,750	CAUL, AUS	1400 LH G Turf	130	Ethan Brown	5	34.47 1.23.22	-	11 11 10	4.3 51	XB	Mr Brightside (NZ) Princess Grace (USA) I Wish I Win (NZ)	Sett WTMF tt. Chased steadily and not tested late. EIPH.
6/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	123	Ben Allen	11	35.43 2.01.62	11	12 6	4.85 26	XB	Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	Sett WTMF. 5 deep t. Chased steadily out wide.

Former international who has had three runs in Australia which have all been okay but hasn't been a winning chance in any of them. Pulled a bit during the middle stages of the Turnbull Stakes. A tongue tie will be applied for the first time for the Cup. A yielding track would suit.

**HK Time 2:15 P.M. S1-3 Caulfield Cup**  
**AUS Time 5:15 P.M. AUS Race 9**



**10 招财 (XB)**  
**HOO YA MAL (GB) 5 b g**

**活侯夫人及布特 (澳洲)**  
**Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott (AUS)**

**117 郭立基 (8)**  
**(111) Tim Clark**

Lifetime : 13 (2-4-3)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-1-0)  
 1st Up : 3 (0-0-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$7,717,947

Turf : 13 (2-4-3)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 2 (0-1-1)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 8 (1-4-2)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 5 (1-0-1)

(15)

Territories (IRE) — Sensationally (GB) (Montjeu (IRE))

Owner(s): Go Bloodstock Australia (Mgr: Sir O G Glenn), Sneesby Racing, GW Holdings, A Alshaikh, Australian Chinese Jockey Club Racing 6, Mrs B McClure, R McClure, Hedley Racing, R Murphy, Mrs E Murphy, Sheffield Racing, Gee Racing, Just Fun Racing, C Matthews, Ms S Freeman-Matthews, A Cavanagh & B McDonald

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
8/9	11Sep22	G1 St Leger S. 3yo GBP786,000	DON, GB	2905 LH GS	129	David Probert	7	-	3.08.39	-	-	8	9	15/2 TT	Eldar Eldarov (GB) New London (IRE) Giavelotto (IRE)	held up in rear, took keen hold, headway over 3f out, hung left over 2f out, no impression from over 1f out
12/22	1Nov22	G1 Melbourne Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD7,750,000	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH S	118	Craig Williams	14	38.56	3.24.04	14	13	10	12	20.95 13 TT	Gold Trip (FR) Emissary (GB) High Emoceen (NZ)	S/A. O/R first half race. WTMF tt. DGO. BMF
5/11	2Sep23	G2 Chelmsford Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD302,000	RAND, AUS	1600 RH S	130	Adam Hyeronimus	11	35.08	1.35.92	9	9	9	5	1.46 21 XB	Navajo Peak (AUS) Major Beel (NZ) Think It Over (AUS)	Raced keen for some distance near 1200m. Sett towards rear 2W 11.3L. WB straightening 9.3L. ROS.
7/11	16Sep23	7 Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,005,000	RAND, AUS	1600 RH G	130	Adam Hyeronimus	4	33.80	1.35.95	7	7	7	7	3.08 9.50 XB	Think It Over (AUS) Zaaki (GB) Fangiri (AUS)	COT: To sett further forward. Sett WTMF 2W 6.7L. WB straightening 5L. Kept chasing.
2/14	7Oct23	G2 Hill Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD2,002,000	RHIL, AUS	1900 RH G	130	Adam Hyeronimus	6	34.01	1.55.88	2	2	1	2	0.52 4.80 XB	Montefilia (AUS) Hoo Ya Mal (GB) Protagonist (FR)	COT: Intention to be ridden further forward. Sett 2nd 2W O/L. Narrow leader straightening. Went clear 350m. Run down final stages. Contacted another runner close to finish.

Big run to finish second to Montefilia at his last start in the G2 Hill Stakes, beaten just over 0.5L. Led at the 400m. Wandered about late in the race. Certainly not the roughest for a place.



**11 確實 (V/TT)**  
**RIGHT YOU ARE (AUS) 7 b/br g**

**馬漢雅及游達榮 (澳洲)**  
**Ciaran Maher & David Eustace (AUS)**

**117 戴文高 (13)**  
**(114) Michael Dee**

Lifetime : 25 (10-4-4)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-1-0)  
 1st Up : 6 (1-1-3)  
 Earnings : HK\$4,969,121

Turf : 25 (10-4-4)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Track : 5 (1-1-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 15 (7-1-4)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 10 (3-3-0)

(41)

So You Think (NZ) — Leica Ding (AUS) (Redding (NZ))

Owner(s): M O Merriman, Mrs E C Merriman, Mrs J M Merriman, S E Merriman, Chasing Drama, G Paolucci, E M Whitehead, Ms G P Whitehead, Mrs R A Abbey, B J Abbey, Ms J G Downer, C M Downer, Think Leica Winner, M Arceri, May At The Bool, Wilaw! Go Racing, A A J Grant & Mrs D Paolucci

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
2/10	8Apr23	G3 Easter Cup Hcp AUD200,990	SANL, AUS	2100 LH H	126	Ben Allen	1	37.50	2.15.65	3	5	2	2	2.25 4.20 V/TT	White Marlin (IRE) Right You Are (AUS) Lunar Flare (AUS)	Sett 2nd. Eased 5th 800m. Leaders back t. Out kicked 300m. Chased hard to line.
1/13	22Apr23	L Mornington Cup Hcp AUD300,750	MORN, AUS	2400 LH G	128	Ben Allen	8	36.79	2.29.95	8	6	2	1	0.1 5 V/TT	Right You Are (AUS) Hezashocka (NZ) Herman Hesse (GB)	Sett just WTMF. Improved 2nd t. Drove hard to do best on the line. Bumped 3 times last 100m.
2/15	19Aug23	BM100 Hcp AUD150,000	CAUL, AUS	1600 LH G	133	Matthew Cartwright	5	34.82	1.36.55	5	5	2	0.2 5 TT	Jimmy The Bear (AUS) Right You Are (AUS) Berkeley Square (AUS)	Sett 5th. Just off pace t. Joined lead 200m. Fought hard through the line.	
5/15	23Sep23	G1 Underwood Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD755,600	CAUL, AUS	1800 LH G	130	Ben Allen	2	34.89	1.48.53	7	7	7	5	2.15 12 TT	Alligator Blood (AUS) Tuvalu (AUS) Duais (AUS)	Sett MF. 4 deep t. Chased hard between runners.
11/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	121	Dean Yendall	14	35.43	2.01.62	10	8	11	11	7.8 14 V/TT	Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	Sett MF. 4 deep t. Just battled steadily.

Goes okay at the track and the rise to 2400m suits. Won at his only try at this journey earlier this year in the Listed Mornington Cup which rewarded him a ballot-free entry into this race. Yet to show he is up to this calibre.



**12 外交使者**  
**EMISSARY (GB) 7 b/br g**

**莫朗尼 (澳洲)**  
**Michael Moroney (AUS)**

**115 麥利奧 (4)**  
**(108) Jye McNeil**

Lifetime : 22 (4-3-4)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 7 (2-2-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$8,841,338

Turf : 21 (3-3-4)  
 Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Dist : 4 (1-0-0)  
 Track : 7 (1-0-1)  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 16 (2-2-4)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 5 (1-1-0)

(101)

Kingman (GB) — Soviet Moon (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA))

Owner(s): Ballymore Stables (Aust) P/L, R & C Legh Racing P/L, Pulitano Thoroughbreds P/L, Gee Gee Equine Ltd, R A Duke, J Bartolo, R Ford, F Brown, Ms A Bergin, A Panozzo, C & Mrs L Talbot, D Smith, M Nees, L Deady, Mrs S Cummings, A Ring & Union Road Racing (Mgr: M J Catanzariti)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/10	11Mar23	3yo+ SWP AUD200,000	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	127	Blake Shinn	3	36.50	2.00.58	9	9	9	3	2.5 4.80	Right You Are (AUS) Vow And Declare (AUS) Emissary (GB)	Sett WB. Improved 4 deep t. Loomed up 3rd 200m. Kept fighting to line.
11/16	25Mar23	G1 Australian Cup 3yo+ WFA AUD3,005,000	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	130	Blake Shinn	16	35.70	2.01.43	16	15	11	5.9 10	Cascadian (GB) Numerian (IRE) Pounding (AUS)	S/A. Sett WB. Improved 7 deep t. Battled on steadily.	
9/14	2Sep23	L Heatherlie Stakes Hcp AUD175,750	CAUL, AUS	1700 LH G	130	Jye McNeil	11	34.77	1.43.90	10	11	9	9	3.55 13	Soulcombe (GB) Flash Flood (AUS) Jimmy The Bear (AUS)	Sett 3 deep NC WTMF. 4 deep t. Chased steadily out wide.
5/16	23Sep23	G3 MRC Foundation Cup 3yo+ Qlty AUD200,990	CAUL, AUS	2000 LH G	127	Jye McNeil	13	34.89	2.00.74	16	14	11	5	3.25 51	Uncle Bryn (GB) Floating Artist (GB) Alaskan God (AUS)	Sett WB. SG t. Chased solidly along inside.
12/16	7Oct23	G1 Turnbull Stakes 4yo+ SWP AUD755,325	FLEM, AUS	2000 LH G	123	Jamie Kah	4	35.43	2.01.62	6	9	6	12	10.05 51	Gold Trip (FR) West Wind Blows (IRE) Soulcombe (GB)	Sett 6th. SG t. Just plugged steadily.

Not travelling well enough to challenge in this. Last win was in the 2022 G3 Geelong Cup (2400m). He has been big odds at this past two and ran accordingly. Needs to find several lengths to improve into the finish.



**13 金冠名驥**  
**GOLDMAN (NZ) 5 b g**

活侯夫人及布特 (澳洲)  
**Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott (AUS)**

**115 米蓮達 (108) Linda Meech**

Lifetime : 10 (5-0-1)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (2-0-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,974,791

Turf : 8 (4-0-1)  
 Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0)  
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Track : 1 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 5 (1-0-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 3 (3-0-0)

(91) Verdi (NZ)—Goldsmith (NZ) (Montjeu (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Darby Racing (S Darby), Estate of the Late J Allen, Wakeup Racing, D Carrozza, P Demicoli, G Ebbeck, C Edwards, N Gould, T Hayter, T Kemp, R Magro, J Pizani, G Snow, D Wilden-Constantin, Darby Racing Goldman No.1, Darby Racing Goldman No. 2, Darby Racing Goldman No.3 & Darby Racing Goldman No. 4

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	15Mar23	3yo+ BM78 Hcp AUD55,000	W FM, AUS	2400 RH S Turf	128	Regan Bayliss	6	34.84 2.30.64	2	2 1 1 5.61	2.40F B		Goldman (NZ) Oceanic Flash (NZ) Tip Of The Spear (IRE)	2nd 2W. Hit lead 600m & booted clear t. Kept going strongly to hold solid margin to line. F-TF.
1/10	25Mar23	L The Roy Higgins 3yo+ SWP AUD501,250	FLEM, AUS	2600 LH G Turf	121	Jordan Childs	4	35.78 2.43.17	1	1 1 1 2.75	3F B		Goldman (NZ) Soulcombe (GB) Swords Drawn (AUS)	Sped out to lead tt. Kicked clear 400m and stayed strong.
9/13	9Sep23	G2 John F. Feehan Stakes WFA AUD501,500	M V, AUS	1600 LH G Turf	130	Jordan Childs	9	35.41 1.34.79	7	5 5 9 6.25	19 B		Pinstriped (AUS) Attrition (AUS) Tuvalu (AUS)	Sett 3 deep NC 5th/MF. U/p t. Battled on steadily.
6/16	23Sep23	G3 MRC Foundation Cup 3yo+ Qlty AUD200,990	CAUL, AUS	2000 LH G Turf	126	Jordan Childs	15	34.89 2.00.74	1	1 1 1 6 3.45	8 B		Uncle Bryn (GB) Floating Artist (GB) Alaskan God (AUS)	Worked 3 deep to lead 1400m tt. Headed 250m. Chased steadily.
14/16	7Oct23	G3 The Bart Cummings Hcp AUD505,325	FLEM, AUS	2520 LH G Turf	130	Jordan Childs	2	35.28 2.39.03	4	3 4 14 6.1	7 B		Future History (GB) First Immortal (AUS) Serpentine (IRE)	Sett 4th. U/p leaders back t. Just battled steadily.

Former New Zealander who bet Soulcombe in the Listed Roy Higgins (2600m) in March to complete a hat-trick of wins since arriving in Australia. Has had three trials and three runs back from a spell and they have been fair performances. Over-raced in his last run in the G3 Bart Cummings (2520m) and is open to improvement.



**14 快手出招 (XB/TT)**  
**OKITA SOUSHI (IRE) 6 b h**

岳本賢 (愛爾蘭)  
**Joseph O'Brien (IRE)**

**113 麥維凱 (109) Kerrin McEvoy**

Lifetime : 12 (4-2-3)  
 2023/24 : 1 (0-0-1)  
 1st Up : 4 (2-1-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$957,613

Turf : 10 (2-2-3)  
 Non-Turf : 2 (2-0-0)  
 Dist : 3 (2-1-0)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 8 (2-1-3)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 2 (0-1-0)

(19) Galileo (IRE)—Amicus (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Toshihiro Matsumoto

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	10Feb23	4yo+ SW&P EUR14,500	DUN, IRE	3200 LH ST Polytrack	135	Mikey Sheehy	2	23.61 3.39.53	2	2 1 1 4	8/11F TT		Okita Soushi (IRE) Firstman (FR) Jerandme (IRE)	tracked leader in 2nd, pushed along to challenge over 2f out and soon led, ridden over 1f out and briefly edged left, stretched clear inside final furlong, comfortably
1/6	24Feb23	4yo+ SW&P EUR14,500	DUN, IRE	2136 LH ST Polytrack	131	Mikey Sheehy	4	23.98 2.17.15	4	2 1 1 0.5	8/15F TT		Okita Soushi (IRE) San Andreas (IRE) Cristal Clere (IRE)	pushed along briefly to track leaders, 4th halfway, ridden to close 2f out, led 1 1/2f out, soon drifted right, pressed and drifted right inside final furlong, kept on well under pressure
5/9	19May23	G3 Saval Beg S. 4yo+ EUR52,500	LEO, IRE	2800 LH G Turf	131	Mikey Sheehy	4	- 3.03.40	-	- 5 3	9/1 TT		Yashin (IRE) Point King (IRE) Dawn Rising (IRE)	mid-division, 7th halfway, pushed along early straight, ridden over 1f out and kept on inside final furlong
1/18	23Jun23	Duke Of Edinburgh S. 3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF Turf	135	Ryan Moore	9	26.58 2.30.49	12	8 1 1 Nk	9/1 TT		Okita Soushi (IRE) HMS President (IRE) Live Your Dream (IRE)	Raced wide; held up; headway 2f out; soon every chance; ridden to lead towards finish; ran on
3/4	20Aug23	G3 Irish St Leger Trial S. 3yo+ EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	2800 RH G Turf	135	Mikey Sheehy	6	- 3.09.81	-	- 3 6.5	9/2 TT		Shamida (IRE) Dawn Rising (IRE) Okita Soushi (IRE)	led, ridden under 2f out, joined 1 1/2f out, headed over 1f out, no extra in 3rd inside final furlong, kept on one pace

Another Joseph O'Brien runner who was beaten 6.5L at his last run in the G3 Irish St Leger Trial Stakes (2800m) in August when finished third of four runners. Before that won over 2392m at Royal Ascot. Has plenty of ability but this isn't an easy assignment.



**15 盛名駒 (SR)**  
**FAME (AUS) 4 ch g**

莫德及高敏玲 (澳洲)  
**Peter G Moody & Katherine Coleman (AUS)**

**112 廖偉德 (111) Craig Newitt**

Lifetime : 12 (2-3-2)  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-0-0)  
 1st Up : 4 (0-0-2)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,438,967

Turf : 11 (2-2-2)  
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0)  
 Dist : 1 (0-1-0)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 5 (0-1-0)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 6 (2-1-2)

(151) Manhattan Rain (AUS)—Spirit Bird (NZ) (Savabeel (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Botsky Pty Ltd (Mgr: N N Botica)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/14	15May23	2yo+ 0-64 Hcp AUD27,000	MOE, AUS	2050 LH S Turf	130	Arron Lynch	2	37.94 2.09.39	10	10 12 1 3.5	1.75F SR		Fame (AUS) Langworthy (NZ) Diamond Luke (AUS)	10th rails. Peeled 5W t. Wound up from top strf & stormed home down outside to draw clear final 100m. F-TF.
2/18	27May23	G1 Queensland Derby 3yo SW AUD1,000,000	E FM, AUS	2400 RH G Turf	126	Jason Collett	10	36.20 2.29.63	15	18 8 2 1.95	10 SR		Kovalica (NZ) Fame (AUS) Stroke Of Luck (AUS)	WB 14L rail to 1600m, WB 11L rail 1200m, WB 10L rail 800m, SG, 8th 5L rail home t, ran on near rail without threatening
7/14	10Jun23	G2 The Q22 3yo+ WFA AUD1,200,000	E FM, AUS	2200 RH G Turf	123	James McDonald	13	36.07 2.16.84	14	14 14 7 5.43	11 SR		Without A Fight (IRE) Nonconformist (AUS) Duais (AUS)	WB 15L rail to 1600m, WB 18L rail 1200m, WB 15L rail 800m, shifted out, 5w WB 10L home t, battled on
8/15	16Sep23	Hcp AUD150,000	FLEM, AUS	1700 LH G Turf	128	Luke Nolen	7	35.31 1.43.13	13	13 12 8 4.05	41 SR		Carini (FR) Sibaaq (GB) Aberfeldie Boy (AUS)	H/S. Sett WTMF tt. Building when hampered 150m. Cut back to rails chased solidly.
9/13	10Oct23	Hcp AUD150,000	SANH, AUS	1800 LH G Turf	129	Luke Nolen	7	34.70 1.48.26	12	11 11 9 5.75	26 SR		Ain'tnodeeldun (AUS) Forgot You (NZ) Sibaaq (GB)	S/A. Sett WB. 5 deep t. Battled on steadily.

Broke his maiden status over 1850m at Kyneton in April and then won at Moe (2050m) before finishing second in the G1 Queensland Derby (2400m). Last two runs have been just okay and it's difficult to envisage a place for him this contest.

**HK Time 2:15 P.M. S1-3 Caulfield Cup**  
**AUS Time 5:15 P.M. AUS Race 9**



**16 銀木**  
**BOIS D'ARGENT (GB) 7 gr g**

**凌靄琛 (澳洲)**  
**Annabel Neasham**  
**(AUS)**

**111 高倩婷 (3)**  
**(107) Winona Costin**

Lifetime : 22 (5-5-8)  
 2023/24 : 4 (0-1-1)  
 1st Up : 7 (2-1-3)  
 Earnings : HK\$2,590,194

Turf : 21 (5-5-7)  
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-1)  
 Dist : 2 (0-1-0)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 12 (1-3-4)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 9 (4-2-3)

**(126)** Tornado (IRE)—Madonna Lily (IRE) (Daylami (IRE))  
 Owner(s): OnTrack Bois D'Argent, Fourmour Racing, OnTrack Bois D'Argent No. 2, Bayles Girls Racing, Hon. G J Williamson, P E Kitching, Dr D A Worthley, W E Muller, M J Ostermeyer, T A Allen, P T Hope, Dr A M Morrison-Galt, J J Bristow, A Grigg, G F Townsend, N G Lamond, M Sheppard, Mrs T M Cusick & G X Ryan

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/13	1Jul23	L Caloundra Cup Qlty AUD300,000	SCST, AUS	2400 RH G	127	Ryan Maloney	5	37.04	2.29.26	3	3 2 2 1	7		Zoumon (AUS) Bois D'argent (GB) Tappy's Lad (NZ)	Began well, went forward, 3rd 800m, shifted out, 2nd home t, chased but leader held on
3/16	19Aug23	G3 Premier's Cup 3yo+ Qlty AUD251,000	RAND, AUS	2000 RH S	126	Chad Schofield	11	35.33	2.04.70	8	8 6 3	1.23 14		Hosier (IRE) Military Mission (IRE) Bois D'argent (GB)	Bumped heavily jumping. Sett MF 2W 7.3L 1400m. 7.7L 800m. Wide clear running straightening 4.7L. Chased hard.
2/14	1Sep23	L Wyong Gold Cup Qlty AUD244,000	WYNG, AUS	2100 RH G	128	Chad Schofield	1	35.11	2.08.96	-	- 3 2	0.53 4.60F		Benaud (AUS) Bois D'argent (GB) Spirit Ridge (GB)	Only vision for last 500m. O/L 500m. O/L straightening. Fought on strongly but winner touch too strong concluding stages.
6/16	15Sep23	G3 Newcastle Gold Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD304,900	NCLE, AUS	2300 RH G	126	Chad Schofield	14	34.09	2.22.40	11	11 10 6	3.1 11		Military Mission (IRE) Spirit Ridge (GB) Hosier (IRE)	S/A. Sett WTMF 9L 800m. Widest straightening. Chased hard.
7/15	30Sep23	G1 The Metropolitan 3yo+ Hcp AUD755,000	RAND, AUS	2400 RH G	118	Dylan Gibbons	9	36.30	2.26.11	14	15 12 7	6.44 31		Just Fine (IRE) Spirit Ridge (GB) Kalapour (IRE)	J/Awk and contacted another runner. Crowded WPFT. Sett towards rear fence 8.5L 1600m. 10L 800m. WB straightening 6L. H/Up 400m-150m. Never really clear.

Entitled to go around at big odds. Doesn't win out of turn these days and needs to find many lengths to pose a significant threat.



**17 精神登脊**  
**SPIRIT RIDGE (GB) 9 b g**

**凌靄琛 (澳洲)**  
**Annabel Neasham**  
**(AUS)**

**111 殷德爾 (10)**  
**(113) Dean Yendall**

Lifetime : 41 (7-11-4)  
 2023/24 : 3 (0-2-1)  
 1st Up : 10 (1-4-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$5,443,795

Turf : 41 (7-11-4)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 17 (3-5-3)  
 Track : 1 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 31 (4-9-4)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 10 (3-2-0)

**(41)** Nathaniel (IRE)—Tates Creek (USA) (Rahy (USA))  
 Owner(s): S G Darby, G T L Bowman, B P Bradley, J A Forrest, B L Hogan, D Hogggett, J P Lamothe, D Nicholas, R W Polley, G D Prouten, S B Troughton, D Wilden Constantin, The Ridge Pastoral (Mgr: Mrs J Bowman) & Darby Racing Spirit Ridge (Mgr: S G Darby)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/6	24Jun23	G3 Tattersall's Cup 3yo+ SWP AUD200,000	E FM, AUS	2400 RH G	121	Ryan Maloney	6	37.39	2.30.37	1	1 1 2	2.25 8		Luncies (GB) Spirit Ridge (GB) Young Werther (NZ)	J awk, MF to 1600m, went forward, led 1200m to home t, headed 200m, fought on
3/13	13Jul23	L Grafton Cup 3yo+ Qlty AUD200,000	GRAF, AUS	2350 RH G	130	Ryan Maloney	11	36.00	2.25.66	5	6 8 3	3.19 8.50		Zoumon (AUS) Outlandos (AUS) Spirit Ridge (GB)	Perfect sit 2WVC behind speed. Got to middle track straightening. No match for winner but held minor placing.
3/14	1Sep23	L Wyong Gold Cup Qlty AUD244,000	WYNG, AUS	2100 RH G	126	Ryan Maloney	3	35.11	2.08.96	-	- 1 3	0.76 13		Benaud (AUS) Bois D'argent (GB) Spirit Ridge (GB)	Only vision for last 500m. Led 500m. Leader straightening. Fought on well. Run down concluding stages.
2/16	15Sep23	G3 Newcastle Gold Cup 3yo+ Hcp AUD304,900	NCLE, AUS	2300 RH G	123	Ryan Maloney	13	34.09	2.22.40	1	1 1 2	0.34 18		Military Mission (IRE) Spirit Ridge (GB) Hosier (IRE)	Led 2L 800m. Leader straightening. Fought on strongly. Run down final stages.
2/15	30Sep23	G1 The Metropolitan 3yo+ Hcp AUD755,000	RAND, AUS	2400 RH G	116	Regan Bayliss	13	36.30	2.26.11	1	1 1 2	0.16 41		Just Fine (IRE) Spirit Ridge (GB) Kalapour (IRE)	Led sett 1.5L 1600m. Led 800m. Leader straightening 1L. Fought on tenaciously and only nailed on line.

Consistent galloper who ran a narrow second at most recent start in the G1 The Metropolitan (2400m) at big odds. Is going well but probably not up to the top fancies at this stage of his veteran career.



**18 猛銳王 (CP1)**  
**VALIANT KING (GB) 4 gr c**

**岳素賢 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Joseph O'Brien**  
**(IRE)**

**110 賈傑美 (1)**  
**(109) Jamie Kah**

Lifetime : 7 (1-3-1)  
 2023/24 : 2 (0-1-0)  
 1st Up : 2 (0-1-1)  
 Earnings : HK\$435,040

Turf : 7 (1-3-1)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 3 (0-2-0)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 4 (0-1-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 3 (1-2-0)

**(10)** Roaring Lion (USA)—Assembly (USA) (Candy Ride (ARG))  
 Owner(s): Qatar Racing Limited & A Kheir

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/12	2Apr23	3yo Hcp EUR16,000	LEO, IRE	2000 LH H	131	Oisín Murphy	7	-	2.21.03	-	- - 2	SH 9/4F		Signora Bellissima (IRE) Valiant King (GB) Starry Eyed (IRE)	dwelt, towards rear, progress into moderate 8th entering straight, pushed along in moderate 3rd 1 1/2f out, 2nd and chased clear leader 1f out, stayed on well final furlong, just failed
1/14	13May23	3yo Mdn EUR13,000	NAV, IRE	2000 LH S	134	Dylan McMonagle	1	-	2.18.11	-	- 1	5.5 4/9F		Valiant King (GB) Cormac T (GB) Squire Danagher (GB)	tracked leaders, 3rd halfway, closer 3f out, travelled well to lead narrowly 2 1/2f out, ridden to assert over 1f out, kept on strongly final furlong, comfortably
2/19	22Jun23	King George V S. 3yo Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	2392 RH G	123	Oisín Murphy	8	-	2.29.56	-	- 2	Hd 7/1		Desert Hero (GB) Valiant King (GB) Bertinelli (USA)	off the pace towards rear, headway out wide chasing leaders over 2f out, not clear run and switched right inside final 2f, went 2nd and stayed on final 100 yards, always just held
2/8	7Aug23	G3 Ballyroan S. 3yo+ EUR50,000	NAA, IRE	2384 LH S	125	Dylan McMonagle	3	-	2.35.41	-	- 2	1.5 100/30		Vauban (FR) Valiant King (GB) Peking Opera (IRE)	tracked leaders, 5th halfway, pushed along over 2f out, went 2nd under 2f out, soon ridden, no impression on winner 1f out, kept on well
5/7	9Sep23	G3 Kilternan S. 3yo+ EUR100,000	LEO, IRE	2400 LH G	127	Oisín Murphy	3	-	2.31.05	-	- 5	6 4/1		Adelaide River (IRE) Al Aasy (IRE) Layfayette (IRE)	prom: sn wnt 3rd: outpcd under 2f out: no ex fnl f

Visiting Irishman Joseph O'Brien's gelding has raced just seven times and won his maiden at home over 2000m on soft going in May. He is G3-placed at 2384m and was unplaced at his most recent start. Has only been out of the money twice and creates some interest.





**19 眾國聯合 (TT)**  
**UNITED NATIONS (IRE) 5 b h**

**馬漢雅及游達榮 (澳洲)**  
**Ciaron Maher & David Eustace (AUS)**

**110 韓火麗 (a) (17)**  
**(97) Carleen Hefel (a)**

Lifetime : 9 (2-2-1)  
 2023/24 : 4 (0-2-1)  
 1st Up : 3 (1-0-0)  
 Earnings : HK\$1,014,673

Turf : 9 (2-2-1)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 2 (0-1-0)  
 Track : 1 (0-1-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0)

NH Rules : —  
 GF+ : 0 (0-0-0)  
 G : 9 (2-2-1)  
 Y : 0 (0-0-0)  
 S/Hvy : 0 (0-0-0)

**(91)** Galileo (IRE)—Christmas Kid (USA) (Lemon Drop Kid (USA))  
 Owner(s): B G Taylor, S J Pellegrino, R Hughes, S B Hughes, A J Parrish, S P Ryan, D P Tynan, B G Ode & A Sterpin

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Final Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/12	15Jul23	3yo+ BM88 Hcp AUD150,000	RAND, AUS	1800 RH G	128	Jason Collett	3	35.03 1.48.07	9	9 8 9 3.67	13	TT	Bold Mac (NZ) Mach Schnell (NZ) King Of The Castle (NZ)	Sett WTMF fence 8L. WB straightening 5L. Kept chasing although never totally clear.
5/7	5Aug23	3yo+ BM78 Hcp AUD160,000	RHIL, AUS	2400 RH G	139	James McDonald	3	35.64 2.29.60	4	4 6 5 6.85	7	TT	Verona (NZ) Kirkeby (AUS) Aristonous (FR)	COT: Intention to be ridden further forward. Sett 4th 2W 2.9L 1400m. 2.1L 800m. Severely hampered and forced wider home t. 5W straightening 3.6L. Beaten 300m. Wd latter stages.
2/13	26Aug23	BM78 Hcp AUD130,000	M V, AUS	2500 LH G	137	Mark Zahra	12	36.46 2.37.75	12	13 8 2 1.25	16	TT	Duke Of Hastings (NZ) United Nations (IRE) Magnaspin (AUS)	Sett WB. SG to 3rd t. Chased hard entire strt.
3/10	16Sep23	Qlty AUD150,000	FLEM, AUS	2500 LH G	117	Craig Williams	1	35.15 2.36.83	4	4 4 3 2.1	8.50	TT	Mostly Cloudy (IRE) Alhambra Lad (NZ) United Nations (IRE)	Sett 4th tt. Chased hard entire strt.
2/9	14Oct23	G2 Herbert Power Stakes Qlty AUD301,540	CAUL, AUS	2400 LH G	117	Dean Yendall	5	36.75 2.32.56	4	4 3 2 0.75	6	TT	Military Mission (IRE) United Nations (IRE) Ferago (AUS)	Sett 4th tt. Held up 400-300m. Joined lead then headed 150m. Fought hard to line.

Is down at the bottom of the weights with Valiant King. Is lightly-raced and always shown staying potential. Ran second at this track and distance in the G2 Herbert Power Stakes at last start, beaten less than 1L. With race handy but this a big step-up in class.

( ) Current Domestic Rating

# Track Analysis by Brett Davis

## Caulfield Racecourse

Caulfield Racecourse is one of the four major racecourses in Melbourne and is located nine kilometres from the city's CBD in the southeastern part of the city. It plays host to major races like the Blue Diamond Stakes, Oakleigh Plate and Futurity Stakes in the autumn, while the Caulfield Cup is the jewel in the crown for its part of the Spring Racing Carnival. Caulfield is a relatively tight turning left-handed track, with a circumference of 2080m, and a home straight length of 367m.

The Caulfield Cup is the feature event on the third day of the Caulfield Cup Carnival, with the Caulfield Guineas having been run on Saturday prior, and the Thousand Guineas on Wednesday leading into the race, therefore, the track will have been well used by the time of the Cup.

Run over 2400m, the Caulfield Cup starts at the top of the straight. Barrier positions are important given the short run to the first turn that the field faces, and recent history suggests that it is an advantage to draw a middle to inside barrier. While the likes of DUNADEN, BEST SOLUTION, MER DE GLACE and INCENTIVISE have all won the race from wide draws in recent years, this year's renewal of the Caulfield Cup looks very open, so factors like the barrier draw become even more significant in an instance like this. From the 2000m mark to the 1200m mark, the runners gallop uphill, before making their way to the railway side at around the 900m, which is where the race often starts to heat up. They'll race for 500m along that side of the course before turning into the home straight.

Last year's renewal of the Caulfield Cup was won by DURSTON, who drew barrier six and settled in the second half of the field, before weaving through to score for Michael Dee. Runner up GOLD TRIP settled midfield and was three wide throughout the race before he was rundown by the winner in the final strides, while race leader KNIGHTS ORDER stuck on gamely for third.

The G2 Tristarc Stakes and G3 Moonga Stakes begin from the tricky 1400m chute, where there's only a short run to the first turn. Therefore, it's important to draw an inside or middle barrier or risk facing a wide run.

Warm and dry conditions are forecast in the days leading up to Caulfield Cup Day and on the day itself, so it's likely that the meeting will be run on a good track.

## Jockey/Trainer Ranking

### All Australia Metropolitan Tracks

Rank	Jockey	1st	2nd	3rd	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)	Rank	Trainer	1st	2nd	3rd	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)
1	James Orman	34	15	15	130	26.2%	1	Chris Waller	42	42	44.5	410	10.2%
2	William Pike	31	23	14	129	24.0%	2	Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott	36	24	14	185	19.5%
3	Damian Lane	24	10	7	104	23.1%	3	Tony Gollan	33	23	28	166	19.9%
4	James McDonald	21	19	10	111	18.9%	4	Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	32	30	27	255	12.5%
5	Cejay Graham	19	19	5	132	14.4%	5	James Cummings	24	11	8	106	22.6%
6	Nash Rawiller	19	16	10	83	22.9%	6	Grant & Alana Williams	22	13	9	78	28.2%
7	Tyler Schiller	19	14	16	144	13.2%	7	Phillip Stokes	16	15	5.5	98	16.3%
8	Ben Thompson	18	22	19	144	12.5%	8	Ben, Will & JD Hayes	16	12	9	100	16.0%
9	Chris Parnham	18	13	7	93	19.4%	9	Annabel Neasham	15	8	14	99	15.2%
10	Bailey Wheeler	16.5	17	16	122	13.5%	10	Kelly Schweida	15	6	6	67	22.4%

Information based on Racing Australia Jockey & Trainer Premiership record from all Australian metropolitan tracks this season

For number of wins or places, dead heat = 0.5 unit placing

Last updated: 16-10-2023

### Victoria (Metro)

Rank	Jockey	1st	2nd	3rd	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)	Rank	Trainer	1st	2nd	3rd	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)
1	Damian Lane	24	10	7	100	24.0%	1	Ciaron Maher & David Eustace	21	23	12	170	12.4%
2	Blake Shinn	15	18	11	86	17.4%	2	Ben, Will & JD Hayes	15	10	7	84	17.9%
3	Michael Dee	14	11	8	104	13.5%	3	Gai Waterhouse & Adrian Bott	10	3	7	53	18.9%
4	Craig Williams	13	4	8	84	15.5%	4	Mick Price & Michael Kent (Jnr)	9	12	8	66	13.6%
5	Jamie Kah	8	13	4	73	11.0%	5	Trent Busuttin & Natalie Young	9	6	4	57	15.8%
6	Mark Zahra	8	12	8	83	9.6%	6	Peter G Moody & Katherine	8	9	10	71	11.3%
7	Carleen Hefel	7	8	7	80	8.8%	7	Phillip Stokes	7	10	2	56	12.5%
8	Damien Oliver	7	6	6	76	9.2%	8	Danny O'Brien	7	5	7	49	14.3%
9	Thomas Stockdale	7	5	8	48	14.6%	9	James Cummings	7	4	1	27	25.9%
10	Jye McNeil	5	7	18	83	6.0%	10	Chris Waller	5	4	8	57	8.8%

Information based on Racing Australia Jockey & Trainer Premiership record from all Victoria metropolitan tracks this season

For number of wins or places, dead heat = 0.5 unit placing

Last updated: 16-10-2023

Disclaimer:  
The above content and information are the personal views and/or opinions of each individual writer and do not represent the views of The Hong Kong Jockey Club and/or its subsidiaries (together, the "HKJC"). The content and information are provided by the writers solely for entertainment purpose only, and should not be construed as a suggestion for anyone to place any bet nor should they be taken and/or relied upon as advice of any kind. The above content and information have not been verified, confirmed and/or endorsed by HKJC and HKJC shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person as a result of any use or reliance of the above content or information.

HKJC shall not be required to give and does not give any warranty, whether express or implied, arising out of or in connection with the content or information. The Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss of damage arising from any inaccuracies, omission or typographical errors that may be contained therein. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of any such information.

## Japan's Breakup is the one to watch in Caulfield Cup

Thursday, 19/10/2023

Japanese raider Breakup looms as the danger horse in Saturday's (21 October) G1 AU\$5 million (approx. HK\$24.48 million) Caulfield Cup (2400m) as he aims to hold off a barrage of tough opposition from other overseas visitors and elite local stayers.

The Japanese have enjoyed tremendous success with their hit-and-run missions to Australia where they showcased the ability of their stayers with Delta Blues and Pop Rock, finishing first and second, respectively, in the 2006 G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m).

They both competed in the Caulfield Cup that year, with Delta Blues finishing third and Pop Rock an unlucky seventh.

It was 12 months earlier that the first serious Japanese raid came when Eye Popper ran second in the Caulfield Cup and 12th in the Melbourne Cup.

Ridden by Zac Purton, Admire Rakti then struck in the 2014 Caulfield Cup, followed by Mer De Glace in 2019 - the same year Lys Gracieux won the G1 W.S. Cox Plate (2040m), partnered by Australian jockey Damian Lane.

It's little wonder there is plenty of respect for Breakup, to be ridden by Lane, who has experienced great success in Japan, the latest with his sixth local Group 1 victory in the Japanese Derby (2400m) on Tastiera in May.

Breakup's last run was in June when he finished 12th of 17 in the G1 Takarazuka Kinen (2200m), beaten seven lengths by the world's highest-rated galloper, Equinox.

English visitor West Wind Blows ran a great race at his Australian debut in the G1 Turnbull Stakes (2000m) and he'll again push forward and is expected to be joined by Breakup. It guarantees a genuinely run race and both will relish the 2400m on the Caulfield track which can be tricky. The in-form Spirit Ridge will also push forward.

Without A Fight is an extremely talented former international who has great form leading into the Cup and has the benefit of going around Caulfield for the first time in the G1 Underwood Stakes (1800m) last month and is ready for the step up to 2400m.

Last year's Melbourne Cup winner Gold Trip was second in this race last year and his recent form, including a barnstorming finish to grab the Turnbull Stakes at his most recent run earlier this month, has him high up on the list of fancies.

Irishman Joseph O'Brien has made the trip across with Valiant King and Okita Soushi and the capabilities of the pair in this class of race remains unclear, but his success in Australia with two Melbourne Cup winners demands plenty of respect for any horse he travels.

Master trainer Chris Waller has made a bold prediction that Soulcombe is "the right horse in the right race" for his tilt at more Cup glory.

Winning two of the past three Caulfield Cups with Verry Elleegant (2020) and Durston (2022), Waller knows how to prepare horses for the big contests and says he couldn't be happier with Soulcombe's preparation going into the race.

"2400m he loves, so we should be starting to see something pretty special on Saturday," Waller said.

Waller will also saddle-up Francesco Guardi and Montefilia.

"All three are decent horses and deserve to be there, no surprises if any of the three got up," he said.

Among the less fancied horses, local trainer Grahame Begg is confident that Nonconformist is capable of running a big race.

As for Breakup, like many other runners in the Caulfield Cup is also aiming for the Melbourne Cup in November, the gelding's trainer Tatsuya Yoshioka said: "We are here to win both Cups and we're pretty confident in both."

## Race Track Abbreviations

ASC, GB	Ascot	SANH, AUS	Sandown
AYR, GB	Ayr	SANL, AUS	Sandown
BDGO, AUS	Bendigo	SCST, AUS	Sunshine Coast
BEV, GB	Beverley	SOU, GB	Southwell
BOR, FR	La Teste de Buch	ST, HK	Sha Tin
CAR, GB	Carlisle	STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield	TAR, FR	Tarbes
CHD, GB	Chelmsford	TER, NZ	Te Rapa
CHE, GB	Chester	THI, GB	Thirsk
CHY, FR	Chantilly	TOK, JPN	Tokyo
COR, IRE	Cork	TOU, FR	Toulouse
CRA, FR	Craon	TRE, NZ	Trentham
CSM, FR	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	VHY, FR	Vichy
CUR, IRE	Curragh	W FM, AUS	Warwick Farm
DEA, FR	Deauville	WDS, GB	Windsor
DON, GB	Doncaster	WOL, GB	Wolverhampton
DOOM, AUS	Doomben	WYNG, AUS	Wyong
DUN, IRE	Dundalk	YAR, GB	Yarmouth
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm	YOR, GB	York
EPS, GB	Epsom		
FLEM, AUS	Flemington		
GAL, IRE	Galway		
GOO, GB	Goodwood		
GOW, IRE	Gowran Park		
GRAF, AUS	Grafton		
HAM, GB	Hamilton		
HAS, NZ	Hastings		
HAY, GB	Haydock		
HSN, JPN	Hanshin		
K GR, AUS	Kembla Grange		
KAR, KSA	King Abdulaziz		
KEM, GB	Kempton		
KYO, JPN	Kyoto		
LCH, FR	ParisLongchamp		
LEI, GB	Leicester		
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown		
LIM, IRE	Limerick		
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley		
MAT, NZ	Matamata		
MEY, UAE	Meydan		
MOE, AUS	Moe		
MORN, AUS	Mornington		
MORP, AUS	Morphettville		
NAA, IRE	Naas		
NAK, JPN	Nakayama		
NAN, FR	Nantes		
NAV, IRE	Navan		
NBY, GB	Newbury		
NC, GB	Newcastle		
NCLE, AUS	Newcastle		
NEW, GB	Newmarket		
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July Course)		
NOT, GB	Nottingham		
PON, GB	Pontefract		
PUK, NZ	Pukekohe		
RAND, AUS	Randwick		
RED, GB	Redcar		
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill		
SAL, GB	Salisbury		
SAN, GB	Sandown		

## Pari-Mutuel Pools — Betting Guide

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters, or first four places in an overseas race of 21 or more declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
FORECAST	1st and 2nd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

### All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 races to a maximum of 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

	All Up Betting (same betting pool in each leg)	Cross Pool All Up Betting (different betting pools in each leg allowed)
Select 2 to 3 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast, Trio</li> </ul> e.g. Forecast → Forecast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio</li> </ul> e.g. Forecast → Trio → Win
Select 2 to 6 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place</li> </ul> e.g. Win → Win	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place</li> </ul> e.g. Win → Place → Quinella

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools.

Multi-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the two nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race</li> </ul>
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races</li> </ul>

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet\*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket* or betline**		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pools	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4		\$1	
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pools	Double Trio, Treble	\$10	\$10	\$1
	Double		\$10	
All Up & Cross Pool All Up	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio	\$10	\$10	\$1

+ Applicable to Cash Betting, Electronic Shroff Card and eWallet

++ Applicable to Telebet and Digital Channels including Online Betting Service (eWin), Classic 3-in-1 and Racing Touch App

\* Flexi Bet is applicable to Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4, Quartet, Double Trio, Treble, All Up and Cross Pool All Up

**Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%. For details, please refer to the HKJC website [www.hkjcrcing.com](http://www.hkjcrcing.com)**

#### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

# How To Read This Form Guide

## S1-5 10:35 P.M. 2,000 Guineas Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME  
(06.06.2020)  
GB Time  
3:35 P.M.  
(06.06.2020)

Newmarket, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old colts and fillies only. Weights: colts 126lb; fillies 123lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,388,900

1st \$1,354,700, 2nd \$513,600, 3rd \$257,000, 4th \$128,000, 5th \$64,300, 6th \$32,200.

(15 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Tierce, Trio, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.



8 優駿

GOOD HORSE (GB) 5 gr h

Swept Overboard (USA)—Vermouth (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))  
(8.0) Owner(s): HKJC

告東尼(香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

126 莫雅

[130] Ryan Moore

(8) Lifetime : 22 (9-2-3)  
17/18 : 3 (1-0-2)  
1st Up : —  
Earnings : HK\$25,609,481

Turf : 13 (5-1-2)  
Non-Turf : 9 (4-1-1)  
Dist : 6 (4-0-1)  
Track : 2 (1-0-0)  
Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0)

Jumps : 0 (0-0-0)  
GF+ : 9 (4-1-1)  
G : 2 (0-0-1)  
Y : 2 (1-0-0)  
S/Hvy : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Stg	Jockey	Dr.	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/16	20Oct18	G1 Sprinters S. 3yo+ JPY186,800,000	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F Turf	126	(100)	Ryan Moore	13	-	22.30 22.30 23.00	1:07.60	-	9 7 1	9.2 (3)		Red Falx (JPN) Mikki Isle (JPN) Solveig (JPN)	
12/13	11Dec18	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 3yo+ HKD18,500,000	ST, HK	1200 RH G Turf	126	(101)	Ryan Moore	10	-	23.90 22.12 22.78	1:08.80	11 11 12	12 6.3	16	H	Aerovelocity (NZ) Lucky Bubbles (AUS) Peniachobia (IRE)	Always rear.
3/18	26Mar19	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 4yo+ JPY186,800,000	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G Turf	126	(102)	Ryan Moore	7	-	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	-	8 6 3	1.5 3.6F		Seiun Kosei (JPN) Let's Go Donki (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	
1/13	13May19	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup 4yo+ JPY112,800,000	TOK, JPN	1400 LH Y Turf	128	(103)	Ryan Moore	10	12.80	23.60 24.20 22.60	1:23.20	-	8 9 1	0.8 5.0 (2)		Red Falx (JPN) Clarente (JPN) Grand Silk (JPN)	
3/18	7Jun19	G1 Yasuda Kinen 3yo+ JPY195,300,000	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F Turf	128	(104)	Ryan Moore	6	22.80	22.70 22.60 23.40	1:31.50	-	14 13 3	0.5 7.9 (3)		Satono Aladdin (JPN) Logotype (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	

( ) Domestic Rating

### ① RACE DETAILS

Race number, post time and track layout

Race name, race course, surface, distance, course direction and race conditions

Prize money allocation, Number of Starters and Betting Pools

### ② RACING SILKS

### ③ HORSE INFORMATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horse number; Chinese horse name; Gear and medication</li> <li>English horse name; country of origin; age**; colour and sex</li> <li>Reference odds; Breeding : sire; dam and sire of dam</li> <li>Owner</li> </ul>	Trainer name and training base country	Weight* and International or Domestic rating (in brackets)	Jockey name	Barrier Draw
--	--	--	-------------	--------------

\* Weights, penalties and allowances converted from kilograms are subject to the rounding of these figures.

\*\* age shown is the age designated in the country where the race will be run.

### ④ Form summary over various seasons, courses, distances & track conditions, denoting total number of starts with breakdown of 1st-2nd-3rd.

Turf Track conditions are grouped as follows:

GF+ – Good to Firm; G – Good, Good to Yielding; Y – Yielding; S/Hvy – Yielding to Soft, Soft, Heavy

### ABBREVIATIONS

Race Status: [ ] denotes Local Group

Gear: **B** Blinkers; **BO** Blinker with one cowl only; **CC** Cornell Collar; **CP** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces; **CO** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces one side; **E** Ear Plugs; **H** Hood; **P** Pacifier; **PC** Pacifier with cowls; **PS** Pacifier with one cowl; **SB** Sheepskin Browband; **SR** Shadow Roll; **TT** Tongue Tie; **V** Visor; **XB** Crossed Nose Band; **"1"** First time; **"2"** Replaced; **"-"** Removed

Margins & results: **DH** Dead Heat; **DNF** Did not finish; **DQ** Disqualified; **F/Fell** Fell; **FF** Failed to finish; **H/Hd/Head** Head; **HHd** Half head; **LR** Lost rider; **ML** Many lengths; **N/Nk/Neck** Neck; **Nose** Nose; **PU** Pulled up; **SH/SHD** Short head; **SNK** Short neck; **TNP** Took no part; **UR** Unseated rider

# SIMULCAST FORM GUIDE

Information as at 20 Oct 2023



Credit: Focus On Racing

**越洋轉播 英國頂級賽事**  
**BRINGING THE BEST**  
**OVERSEAS RACING TO YOU**  
**LIVE FROM GREAT BRITAIN**



現已登場 ON OFFER



WIN · PLACE · QUINELLA  
QUINELLA PLACE  
獨贏 · 位置 · 連贏 · 位置Q

全球匯合彩池  
WORLD POOL

## 英國冠軍錦標賽馬日 (S2) British Champions Day



**10/21**  
月 日  
星 期 六 S A T

首場賽事開跑香港時間為  
FIRST RACE STARTS AT HKT

**8:15 pm**

英國 GREAT BRITAIN  
雅士谷馬場  
Ascot Racecourse

S2-1 8:15pm  
(英國時間 1:15pm)  
(GB Time)

S2-2 8:50pm  
(英國時間 1:50pm)  
(GB Time)

S2-3 9:25pm  
(英國時間 2:25pm)  
(GB Time)

S2-4 10:05pm  
(英國時間 3:05pm)  
(GB Time)

S2-5 10:45pm  
(英國時間 3:45pm)  
(GB Time)

S2-6 11:25pm  
(英國時間 4:25pm)  
(GB Time)

投注英國冠軍錦標賽馬日賽事，請劃上「S2」一欄及場次「1」至「6」  
For betting on races of British Champions Day, please mark 'S2' and Race No. '1' to '6'

### Broadcast Arrangements

TVB Ch85 / i-CABLE CH18 / now TV now668 & Ch630 / HKJC TV* / Racing Touch*	From 7:50pm until end of S2-6
Off-Course Betting Branches (except Cheung Chau & Mui Wo branches)	From 7:50pm until end of S2-6
Raceday Radio from HKJC TV*	Live commentary from 7:50pm until end of S2-6
Commercial Radio AM864 / Hong Kong Toolbar	Live Chinese commentary 8 minutes before each race

\* For all HKJC betting account holders

### Notes

#### Double on offer.

All Up as well as Cross Pool All Up bets are available for S2-1 to S2-6, but cannot be mixed with S1 simulcast overseas races and local races. Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%.

If there is no winner for the Double Trio, the jackpot generated will be carried forward to the Cox Plate Day on 28 Oct 2023.

The final betting pool arrangement is subject to the final announcement of the Club.

### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

### Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.



Scan this QR code to get the latest online version

Visit the Simulcast Overseas Races website at [www.hkjc.com](http://www.hkjc.com) for updates

## Post Time

HK Time		HK Race No.	Local Time		Local Race No.	Race Name
21 Oct	8:15 PM	S2-1	21 Oct	1:15 PM	GB R1	British Champions Long Distance Cup (Group 2)
	8:50 PM	S2-2		1:50 PM	GB R2	British Champions Sprint Stakes (Group 1)
	9:25 PM	S2-3		2:25 PM	GB R3	British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes (Group 1)
	10:05 PM	S2-4		3:05 PM	GB R4	Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (Group 1)
	10:45 PM	S2-5		3:45 PM	GB R5	Champion Stakes (Group 1)
	11:25 PM	S2-6		4:25 PM	GB R6	Balmoral Handicap



## Starters List

**S2-1 8:15 P.M.**

(GB Race 1)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**GB TIME**  
1:15 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

### British Champions Long Distance Cup (Group 2)

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 3115 Metres (Right-handed)









For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 127lb; fillies 124lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 135lb; fillies & mares 132lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$4,778,300

1st \$2,709,800, 2nd \$1,027,300, 3rd \$514,100, 4th \$256,100, 5th \$128,500, 6th \$64,500.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	37 (9-6-2) 30753		2 波爾明 Broome (IRE)	7h	135	[114]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	麥文堅 Dylan McMonagle	40
2	22 (7-7-1) 12315		8 好勝駒 Coltrane (IRE)	6g	135	[117]	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisín Murphy	8.0
3	11 (8-1-0) 11112		6 饒舌達人 Kyrios (IRE)	5h	135	[124]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	2.1
4	51 (11-9-4) 87320		5 層層遞進 Stratum (GB)	10g	135	[99]	愛爾蘭 IRE	莫威利 Willie Mullins	布宜學 William Buick	100
5	8 (3-5-0) 11122		3 貼心威廉 Sweet William (IRE)	4g	135	[108]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	鄒福年 Robert Havlin	11
6	14 (6-0-3) 38011		1 漁利盡收 Trawlerman (IRE)	5g	135	[113]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	15
7	25 (15-4-1) 12411		7 真章 Trueshan (FR)	7g	135	[114]	英國 GB	靳恩 Alan King	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	2.9
8	4 (1-0-1) 1434		4 天大事 Maxident (GB)	3g	127	[79]	英國 GB	戴允誠 Dominic F Davis	勞永碩 Owen Lewis	100

(8 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

# S2-2 8:50 P.M.

(GB Race 2)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**GB TIME**  
1:50 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## British Champions Sprint Stakes (Group 1)

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 130lb; fillies & mares 127lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$4,778,300

1st \$2,709,800, 2nd \$1,027,300, 3rd \$514,100, 4th \$256,100, 5th \$128,500, 6th \$64,500.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	30 (8-0-3) 41560	1	美藝力量 Art Power (IRE)	6g	130	[114]	英國 GB	伊特寶 Tim Easterby	艾德輝 David Allan	35
2	27 (10-2-3) 73112	8	湖畔鄉鎮 Kinross (GB)	6g	130	[116]	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	2.4
3	37 (10-2-1) 76071	6	龍行駒 Rohaan (IRE)	5g	130	[105]	英國 GB	伊宏思 David Evans	莫雅 Ryan Moore	11
4	23 (6-5-1) 41920	5	奔向自在 Run To Freedom (GB)	5h	130	[116]	英國 GB	肯迪 Henry Candy	韋立年 Trevor Whelan	25
5	21 (3-2-4) 60139	11	高潔聖徒 Saint Lawrence (IRE)	5g	130	[109]	英國 GB	屈亞騏 Archie Watson	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	35
6	23 (5-7-4) 42123	9	追諜 Spycatcher (IRE)	5g	130	[110]	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	11
7	9 (3-2-1) 32116	14	磨坊川 Mill Stream (IRE)	3c	129	[111]	英國 GB	卓珍妮 Jane Chapple-Hyam	布宜學 William Buick	8.0
8	19 (3-5-2) 12446	12	瑪卡露娃 Makarova (GB)	4f	127	[107]	英國 GB	韋嘉 Ed Walker	莫禮年 Paul Mulrennan	40
9	17 (5-2-4) 50631	15	倩德麗 Sandrine (GB)	4f	127	[113]	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	8.0
10	6 (4-1-1) 11113	10	責任感 Sense Of Duty (GB)	4f	127	[108]	英國 GB	鄒國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	16
11	27 (4-3-3) 10075	2	驪夢 Vadream (GB)	5m	127	[105]	英國 GB	范朗善 Charlie Fellowes	宋文赫 Kieran Shoemark	7.0
12	14 (4-3-2) 11013	4	堅信 Believing (IRE)	3f	126	[109]	英國 GB	包紀耀 George Boughey	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	25
13	12 (4-0-0) 48710	7	妙夕陽 Magical Sunset (IRE)	3f	126	[107]	英國 GB	戴允誠 Dominic F Davis	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	100
14	8 (3-2-1) 12414	13	深洋探奇 Ocean Quest (IRE)	3f	126	[107]	愛爾蘭 IRE	夏寧敦夫人 Mrs John Harrington	霍禮義 Shane Foley	30
15	10 (3-1-2) 30314	3	大搖大擺 Swingalong (IRE)	3f	126	[107]	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	詹銘誠 Sam James	25

(15 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

# S2-3

## 9:25 P.M.

(GB Race 3)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**GB TIME**  
2:25 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

### British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes (Group 1)

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 2321 Metres (Right-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Weights: 3-y-o 127lb; 4-y-o and up 133lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £531,250

1st £301,271, 2nd £114,218, 3rd £57,162, 4th £28,475, 5th £14,290, 6th £7,171.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$5,076,900

1st \$2,879,100, 2nd \$1,091,500, 3rd \$546,300, 4th \$272,100, 5th \$136,600, 6th \$68,500.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 City/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	13 (4-2-4) <a href="#">13236</a>		3 出群 Above The Curve (USA)	4f	133	[114]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳本賢 Joseph O'Brien	麥文堅 Dylan McMonagle	11
2	12 (6-2-0) <a href="#">15420</a>		7 風隨心 Free Wind (IRE)	5m	133	[114]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	4.0
3	11 (4-0-3) <a href="#">31316</a>		4 先贏一次 One For Bobby (IRE)	4f	133	[109]	英國 GB	莫禮善 Hughie Morrison	韓比爾 Rob Hornby	40
4	12 (4-2-2) <a href="#">33189</a>		10 電音流行 Poptronic (GB)	4f	133	[108]	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	詹銘誠 Sam James	50
5	11 (3-2-0) <a href="#">05269</a>		14 高警覺 Stay Alert (GB)	4f	133	[112]	英國 GB	莫禮善 Hughie Morrison	易健寧 David Egan	50
6	8 (2-2-1) <a href="#">32521</a>		13 親暱呼喚 Term Of Endearment (GB)	4f	133	[104]	愛爾蘭 IRE	龐漢達 Henry de Bromhead	馬昆 Tom Marquand	14
7	10 (3-3-1) <a href="#">44311</a>		1 按時鎖上 Time Lock (GB)	4f	133	[112]	英國 GB	查鏗義及查爾頓 Harry & Roger Charlton	布宜學 William Buick	6.0
8	6 (1-3-1) <a href="#">23242</a>		11 才情麗驥 Bluestocking (GB)	3f	127	[111]	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	10
9	7 (2-3-0) <a href="#">50122</a>		9 芳名積琪 Jackie Oh (IRE)	3f	127	[114]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	4.5
10	10 (2-2-1) <a href="#">09915</a>		2 紅帽女孩 Red Riding Hood (IRE)	3f	127	[104]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	杜俊誠 James Doyle	100
11	6 (2-0-1) <a href="#">13144</a>		6 博才路 Rue Boissonade (FR)	3f	127	[108]	法國 FR	杜誠高 Mikel Delzangles	巫斯義 Gerald Mosse	11
12	8 (4-1-1) <a href="#">11023</a>		5 狂奔獅后 Running Lion (GB)	3f	127	[106]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	25
13	8 (1-3-0) <a href="#">58525</a>		8 艷花海 Sea Of Roses (GB)	3f	127	[100]	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	麥柏程 Patrick McDonald	100
14	4 (2-1-0) <a href="#">4112</a>		12 甜蜜回憶 Sweet Memories (IRE)	3f	127	[105]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	11

(14 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

### S2-4 10:05 P.M. Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (Group 1)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**GB TIME**  
3:05 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 132lb; fillies & mares 129lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,156,250  
1st £655,709, 2nd £248,593, 3rd £124,412, 4th £61,975, 5th £31,103, 6th £15,609.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$11,049,800  
1st \$6,266,300, 2nd \$2,375,700, 3rd \$1,189,000, 4th \$592,300, 5th \$297,200, 6th \$149,200.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	17 (7-2-2) 61741		1 蔚藍天使 Angel Bleu (FR)	4c	132	[113]	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	鄭傲志 Hector Crouch	25
2	13 (3-1-1) 48745		11 查而問鼎 Checkandchallenge (GB)	4c	132	[113]	英國 GB	黎迪 William Knight	布宜學 William Buick	50
3	12 (5-3-3) 32323		8 送達駒 Facteur Cheval (IRE)	4g	132	[117]	法國 FR	雷里雅 Jerome Reynier	巴米高 Mickael Barzalona	13
4	10 (4-5-0) 11222		6 大石 Big Rock (FR)	3c	129	[118]	法國 FR	赫健輝 Christopher Head	黎敏滔 Aurelien Lemaitre	8.0
5	9 (5-1-0) 10127		9 新王朝 Chaldean (GB)	3c	129	[119]	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	14
6	10 (3-2-0) 50154		4 一派宗師 Epictetus (IRE)	3c	129	[113]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	宋文赫 Kieran Shoemark	80
7	7 (1-1-2) 42399		2 喜逢王族 Hi Royal (IRE)	3c	129	[115]	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	杜俊誠 James Doyle	100
8	14 (5-3-4) 21323		3 凌雪飛 Nashwa (GB)	4f	129	[121]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	6.0
9	9 (7-0-1) 11113		5 帕丁頓 Paddington (GB)	3c	129	[125]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	2.4
10	13 (3-4-1) 21520		7 淘氣千禧 Rogue Millennium (IRE)	4f	129	[110]	英國 GB	郭來發 Tom Clover	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	50
11	6 (5-1-0) 12111		10 蹄起勁 Tahyra (IRE)	3f	126	[118]	愛爾蘭 IRE	衛爾德 Dermot Weld	基士希斯 Chris Hayes	5.0

(11 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

### S2-5 10:45 P.M.

(GB Race 5)

### Champion Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB TIME  
3:45 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 2000 Metres (Right-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 133lb; fillies & mares 130lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,300,000

1st £737,230, 2nd £279,500, 3rd £139,880, 4th £69,680, 5th £34,970, 6th £17,550.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$12,423,600

1st \$7,045,400, 2nd \$2,671,100, 3rd \$1,336,800, 4th \$665,900, 5th \$334,200, 6th \$167,700.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	15 (7-2-2) 32516	8	月桂橋 Bay Bridge (GB)	5h	133	[122]	英國 GB	司徒德爵士 Sir Michael Stoute	金誠剛 Richard Kingscote	5.5
2	19 (6-4-1) 61134	6	譽滿杜拜 Dubai Honour (IRE)	5g	133	[122]	英國 GB	鄒國思 William Haggas	杜俊誠 James Doyle	28
3	16 (10-2-0) 01411	7	瞄得對 Mostahdaf (IRE)	5h	133	[128]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	8.0
4	10 (4-1-3) 34421	4	喚雨呼風 My Prospero (IRE)	4c	133	[118]	英國 GB	鄒國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	12
5	11 (6-1-1) 11386	3	海角遠景 Point Lonsdale (IRE)	4c	133	[115]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	50
6	12 (5-2-2) 11132	9	精緻之道 Via Sistina (IRE)	5m	130	[116]	英國 GB	包紀耀 George Boughey	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	8.0
7	8 (6-1-0) 21111	2	地平流金 Horizon Dore (FR)	3g	129	[120]	法國 FR	姜添衍 Patrice Cottier	巴米高 Mickael Barzalona	3.5
8	6 (2-1-1) 72134	1	鋼鐵大王 King Of Steel (USA)	3c	129	[121]	英國 GB	韋利安 Roger Varian	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	4.5
9	7 (4-0-1) 31011	5	御成韻 Royal Rhyme (IRE)	3c	129	[113]	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	14

(9 Starters)

[ ] Current International Rating

## Starters List

# S2-6

## 11:25 P.M.

(GB Race 6)

**HK TIME**  
(21.10.2023)  
**GB TIME**  
4:25 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

### Balmoral Handicap

Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight not less than 138lb. Penalties: after 23rd September 2023, a winner of a race 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £200,000

1st £103,080, 2nd £48,340, 3rd £24,180, 4th £12,080, 5th £6,040, 6th £3,020.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,911,300

1st \$985,100, 2nd \$462,000, 3rd \$231,100, 4th \$115,400, 5th \$57,700, 6th \$28,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	19 (5-4-0) 28415		11 大遷徙 Migration (IRE)	7g	141	(113)	英國 GB	文令山 David Menuisier	宋耀棠 Benoit de la Sayette	9.0
2	22 (5-0-6) 93533		6 力度霸 Raadobarg (IRE)	5g	135	(106)	英國 GB	包紀耀 George Boughey	黎應揚 Rossa Ryan	25
3	13 (1-2-2) 20542		9 重拳威力 Sonny Liston (IRE)	4g	134	(106)	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	莫雅 Ryan Moore	7.0
4	18 (5-0-3) 36011		12 抱懷蕩 Baradar (IRE)	5g	133	(105)	英國 GB	包紀耀 George Boughey	布宜學 William Buick	8.0
5	12 (3-1-2) 13583		23 鞍滿豪 Al Mubhir (GB)	4c	133	(105)	英國 GB	郝國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	12
6	10 (2-2-4) 93303		22 為首 Awaal (IRE)	4g	132	(103)	英國 GB	紀斯福及紀兆豐 Simon & Ed Crisford	杜俊誠 James Doyle	15
7	43 (8-4-6) 00193		7 寶彼得 Bopedro (FR)	7g	130	(104)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	16
8	22 (4-3-1) 10007		20 新色彩 Blue For You (IRE)	5g	130	(100)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	莫禮年 Paul Mulrennan	25
9	6 (3-2-0) 21116		2 港邊小區 Docklands (GB)	3c	129	(104)	英國 GB	游孝廉 Harry Eustace	杜希利 Hayley Turner	6.0
10	30 (7-3-4) 67115		13 掌舵石 Helm Rock (GB)	5g	128	(99)	英國 GB	古百勵及古姬儀 Daniel & Claire Kubler	金誠剛 Richard Kingscote	35
11	16 (4-1-2) 13118		14 金心 Coeur d'Or (IRE)	7g	128	(100)	愛爾蘭 IRE	衛爾德 Dermot Weld	基士希斯 Chris Hayes	18
12	43 (7-4-5) 01715		15 聖島古村 Rhoscolyn (GB)	5g	128	(98)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	屈迪生 Jason Watson	16
13	41 (4-5-6) 20106		5 善者不來 Ropey Guest (GB)	6g	127	(98)	英國 GB	馬嘉信 George Margaron	祁義理 Tom Queally	60
14	9 (2-2-0) 74420		16 本利得 Bennetot (IRE)	4g	125	(95)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	郭能 Neil Callan	30
15	19 (4-3-1) 20104		4 把關得力 The Gatekeeper (IRE)	4g	124	(95)	英國 GB	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	40
16	26 (4-5-4) 50010		10 兩重身分 Dual Identity (IRE)	5g	123	(94)	英國 GB	黎迪 William Knight	高俊誠 Jim Crowley	25
17	10 (0-2-1) 30854		18 舞躍魔力 Dancing Magic (IRE)	3c	123	(98)	英國 GB	陶耀賢 Roger Teal	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	20
18	10 (4-1-1) 21035		8 目見 Lattam (IRE)	4g	123	(95)	英國 GB	郝國思 William Haggas	范奕倫 Cieren Fallon	18
19	6 (3-1-1) 11413		3 長青芳草 Vetiver (GB)	3f	123	(98)	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	麥柏程 Patrick McDonald	20
20	32 (6-1-6) 13080		21 沃土小島 Eilean Dubh (IRE)	5h	123	(93)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	50
21R	79 (7-7-12) 40080		19 艾斯高巴 Escobar (IRE)	9g	122	(89)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	25
22R	23 (5-6-5) 41510		17 蒲月威駒 Maywake (GB)	5g	121	(93)	英國 GB	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	容後公佈 TBC	60
23R	36 (5-7-5) 12320		1 桂曆鎮 Graignes (FR)	7g	121	(92)	英國 GB	碧嘉 George M Baker	劉見龍 Billy Loughnane	40

(20 Starters)

( ) Current Domestic Rating

## JOCKEY RIDES TABLE

Jockey	S2 - 1 (GB R1)	S2 - 2 (GB R2)	S2 - 3 (GB R3)	S2 - 4 (GB R4)	S2 - 5 (GB R5)	S2 - 6 (GB R6)
Allan, David		1 Art Power <i>Tim Easterby</i>				
Barzalona, Mickael				3 Facteur Cheval <i>Jerome Reynier</i>	7 Horizon Dore <i>Patrice Cottier</i>	
Buick, William	4 Stratum <i>Willie Mullins</i>	7 Mill Stream <i>Jane Chapple-Hyam</i>	7 Time Lock <i>Harry &amp; Roger Charlton</i>	2 Checkandchallenge <i>William Knight</i>		4 Baradar <i>George Boughey</i>
Callan, Neil						14 Bennetot <i>David O'Meara</i>
Crouch, Hector				1 Angel Bleu <i>Ralph Beckett</i>		
Crowley, Jim					3 Mostahdaf <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>	16 Dual Identity <i>William Knight</i>
de la Sayette, Benoit						1 Migration <i>David Menuisier</i>
Dettori, Frankie	6 Trawlerman <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>	2 Kinross <i>Ralph Beckett</i>	2 Free Wind <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>	5 Chaldean <i>Andrew Balding</i>	8 King Of Steel <i>Roger Varian</i>	
Doyle, Hollie	7 Trueshan <i>Alan King</i>	5 Saint Lawrence <i>Archie Watson</i>	14 Sweet Memories <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>	8 Nashwa <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>		
Doyle, James			10 Red Riding Hood <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	7 Hi Royal <i>Kevin Ryan</i>	2 Dubai Honour <i>William Haggas</i>	6 Awaal <i>Simon &amp; Ed Crisford</i>
Egan, David			5 Stay Alert <i>Hughie Morrison</i>			
Fallon, Cieren						18 Lattam <i>William Haggas</i>
Fanning, Joe						15 The Gatekeeper <i>Charlie Johnston</i>
Foley, Shane		14 Ocean Quest <i>Mrs John Harrington</i>				
Havlin, Robert	5 Sweet William <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>					
Hayes, Chris				11 Tahiyra <i>Dermot Weld</i>		11 Coeur d'Or <i>Dermot Weld</i>
Hornby, Rob			3 One For Bobby <i>Hughie Morrison</i>			
James, Sam		15 Swingalong <i>Karl Burke</i>	4 Poptronic <i>Karl Burke</i>			
Kingscote, Richard					1 Bay Bridge <i>Sir Michael Stoute</i>	10 Helm Rock <i>Daniel &amp; Claire Kubler</i>
Lee, Clifford		6 Spycatcher <i>Karl Burke</i>			9 Royal Rhyme <i>Karl Burke</i>	20 Eilean Dubh <i>Karl Burke</i>
Lemaitre, Aurelien				4 Big Rock <i>Christopher Head</i>		
Lewis, Owen	8 Maxident <i>Dominic F Davis</i>					
Marquand, Tom		10 Sense Of Duty <i>William Haggas</i>	6 Term Of Endearment <i>Henry de Bromhead</i>		4 My Prospero <i>William Haggas</i>	5 Al Mubhir <i>William Haggas</i>
McDonald, Patrick			13 Sea Of Roses <i>Andrew Balding</i>			19 Vetiver <i>Andrew Balding</i>
McMonagle, Dylan	1 Broome <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>		1 Above The Curve <i>Joseph O'Brien</i>			
Moore, Ryan	3 Kyprios <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	3 Rohaan <i>David Evans</i>	9 Jackie Oh <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	9 Paddington <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	5 Point Lonsdale <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	3 Sonny Liston <i>Ralph Beckett</i>
Mosse, Gerald			11 Rue Boissonade <i>Mikel Delzangles</i>			
Mulrennan, Paul		8 Makarova <i>Ed Walker</i>				8 Blue For You <i>David O'Meara</i>
Murphy, Oisín	2 Coltrane <i>Andrew Balding</i>	9 Sandrine <i>Andrew Balding</i>	12 Running Lion <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>		6 Via Sistina <i>George Boughey</i>	17 Dancing Magic <i>Roger Teal</i>
Queally, Tom						13 Roney Guest <i>George Margaron</i>
Ryan, Rossa		13 Magical Sunset <i>Dominic F Davis</i>	8 Bluestocking <i>Ralph Beckett</i>			2 Raadobarg <i>George Boughey</i>
Shoemark, Kieran		11 Vadream <i>Charlie Fellowes</i>		6 Epictetus <i>John &amp; Thady Gosden</i>		
Tudhope, Daniel		12 Believing <i>George Boughey</i>		10 Rogue Millennium <i>Tom Clover</i>		7 Bopedro <i>David O'Meara</i>
Turner, Hayley						9 Docklands <i>Harry Eustace</i>
Watson, Jason						12 Rhoscolyn <i>David O'Meara</i>
Whelan, Trevor		4 Run To Freedom <i>Henry Candy</i>				

## TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE

Trainer	S2 - 1 (GB R1)	S2 - 2 (GB R2)	S2 - 3 (GB R3)	S2 - 4 (GB R4)	S2 - 5 (GB R5)	S2 - 6 (GB R6)
Balding, Andrew	2 Coltrane <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	9 Sandrine <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	13 Sea Of Roses <i>Patrick McDonald</i>	5 Chaldean <i>Frankie Dettori</i>		19 Vetiver <i>Patrick McDonald</i>
Beckett, Ralph		2 Kinross <i>Frankie Dettori</i>	8 Bluestocking <i>Rossa Ryan</i>	1 Angel Bleu <i>Hector Crouch</i>		3 Sonny Liston <i>Ryan Moore</i>
Boughey, George		12 Believing <i>Daniel Tudhope</i>			6 Via Sistina <i>Oisin Murphy</i>	2 Raadobarg <i>Rossa Ryan</i> 4 Baradar <i>William Buick</i>
Burke, Karl		6 Spycatcher <i>Clifford Lee</i> 15 Swingalong <i>Sam James</i>	4 Poptronic <i>Sam James</i>		9 Royal Rhyme <i>Clifford Lee</i>	20 Eilean Dubh <i>Clifford Lee</i>
Candy, Henry		4 Run To Freedom <i>Trevor Whelan</i>				
Chapple-Hyam, Jane		7 Mill Stream <i>William Buick</i>				
Charlton, Harry & Roger			7 Time Lock <i>William Buick</i>			
Clover, Tom				10 Rogue Millennium <i>Daniel Tudhope</i>		
Cottier, Patrice					7 Horizon Dore <i>Mickael Barzalona</i>	
Crisford, Simon & Ed						6 Awaal <i>James Doyle</i>
Davis, Dominic	8 Maxident <i>Owen Lewis</i>	13 Magical Sunset <i>Rossa Ryan</i>				
de Bromhead, Henry			6 Term Of Endearment <i>Tom Marquand</i>			
Delzangles, Mikel			11 Rue Boissonade <i>Gerald Mosse</i>			
Easterby, Tim		1 Art Power <i>David Allan</i>				
Eustace, Harry						9 Docklands <i>Hayley Turner</i>
Evans, David		3 Rohaan <i>Ryan Moore</i>				
Fellowes, Charlie		11 Vadream <i>Kieran Shoemark</i>				
Gosden, John & Thady	5 Sweet William <i>Robert Havlin</i> 6 Trawlerman <i>Frankie Dettori</i>		2 Free Wind <i>Frankie Dettori</i> 12 Running Lion <i>Oisin Murphy</i> 14 Sweet Memories <i>Hollie Doyle</i>	6 Epictetus <i>Kieran Shoemark</i> 8 Nashwa <i>Hollie Doyle</i>	3 Mostahdaf <i>Jim Crowley</i>	
Haggas, William		10 Sense Of Duty <i>Tom Marquand</i>			2 Dubai Honour <i>James Doyle</i> 4 My Prospero <i>Tom Marquand</i>	5 Al Mubhir <i>Tom Marquand</i> 18 Lattam <i>Cieren Fallon</i>
Harrington, Mrs John		14 Ocean Quest <i>Shane Foley</i>				
Head, Christopher				4 Big Rock <i>Aurelien Lemaitre</i>		
Johnston, Charlie						15 The Gatekeeper <i>Joe Fanning</i>
King, Alan	7 Trueshan <i>Hollie Doyle</i>					
Knight, William				2 Checkandchallenge <i>William Buick</i>		16 Dual Identity <i>Jim Crowley</i>
Kubler, Daniel & Claire						10 Helm Rock <i>Richard Kingscote</i>
Margaron, George						13 Ropye Guest <i>Tom Queally</i>
Menuisier, David						1 Migration <i>Benoit de la Sayette</i>
Morrison, Hughie			3 One For Bobby <i>Rob Hornby</i> 5 Stay Alert <i>David Egan</i>			
Mullins, Willie	4 Stratum <i>William Buick</i>					
O'Brien, Aidan	1 Broome <i>Dylan McMonagle</i> 3 Kyrios <i>Ryan Moore</i>		9 Jackie Oh <i>Ryan Moore</i> 10 Red Riding Hood <i>James Doyle</i>	9 Paddington <i>Ryan Moore</i>	5 Point Lonsdale <i>Ryan Moore</i>	



## TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE (Continued)

Trainer	S2 - 1 (GB R1)	S2 - 2 (GB R2)	S2 - 3 (GB R3)	S2 - 4 (GB R4)	S2 - 5 (GB R5)	S2 - 6 (GB R6)
O'Brien, Joseph			1 <b>Above The Curve</b> <i>Dylan McMonagle</i>			
O'Meara, David						7 <b>Bopedro</b> <i>Daniel Tudhope</i> 8 <b>Blue For You</b> <i>Paul Mulrennan</i> 12 <b>Rhoscolyn</b> <i>Jason Watson</i> 14 <b>Bennetot</b> <i>Neil Callan</i>
Reynier, Jerome				3 <b>Facteur Cheval</b> <i>Mickael Barzalona</i>		
Ryan, Kevin				7 <b>Hi Royal</b> <i>James Doyle</i>		
Stoute, Sir Michael					1 <b>Bay Bridge</b> <i>Richard Kingscote</i>	
Teal, Roger						17 <b>Dancing Magic</b> <i>Oisin Murphy</i>
Varian, Roger					8 <b>King Of Steel</b> <i>Frankie Dettori</i>	
Walker, Ed		8 <b>Makarova</b> <i>Paul Mulrennan</i>				
Watson, Archie		5 <b>Saint Lawrence</b> <i>Hollie Doyle</i>				
Weld, Dermot				11 <b>Tahiya</b> <i>Chris Hayes</i>		11 <b>Coeur d'Or</b> <i>Chris Hayes</i>

# S2-1 8:15 P.M.

(GB Race 1)  
HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB Time  
1:15 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## British Champions Long Distance Cup (Group 2)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 3115 Metres (Right-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 127lb; fillies 124lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 135lb; fillies & mares 132lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$4,778,300

1st \$2,709,800, 2nd \$1,027,300, 3rd \$514,100, 4th \$256,100, 5th \$128,500, 6th \$64,500.

(8 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 1st Double.

### Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

TRUESHAN looks the starting point here, having won the last three renewals of the G2 British Champions Long Distance Cup. Alan King's 7YO wasn't at his best earlier in the season, but he has looked a different horse in his last two starts following a wind operation. Wins in the G2 Doncaster Cup over 3,579m and most recently the G1 Prix Du Cadran over 4,000m at ParisLongchamp have shown he is back to something like his best. He relishes testing ground, so the rain that has fallen at Ascot will only add to his chances, and he should go close to making it four consecutive wins in this contest.

He does face a formidable rival in KYPRIOS, though, who comes here a fresh horse after only one run this season. KYPRIOS proved himself to be the new elite stayer last season, when winning all six of his starts, including four straight G1s over trips from 2,800m to 4,000m. An injury meant he has missed much of this season, only returning last month when finishing second in the G1 Irish St Leger over 2,800m. Aidan O'Brien's runner can be forgiven that effort after such a long time off the track and he's likely to come forward markedly from it. KYPRIOS won by 20 lengths in very testing conditions in last year's Prix Du Cadran, so the ground at Ascot should be no disadvantage to him. On balance he holds stronger form than TRUESHAN and ranks the one to beat.

SWEET WILLIAM is an improving 4YO who showed he was up to this level when finishing second behind TRUESHAN in the G2 Doncaster Cup over 3,579m. He stuck to his task well there and should have no issue with conditions, having won on heavy ground in the past. After only eight starts, improvement is still likely but he will need to take a big step forward if he's to trouble the big two.

COLTRANE won the G3 Sagaro Stakes over this course back in May and then the G2 Lonsdale Cup over 3,251m at York. Andrew Balding's stayer finished a narrow second to TRUESHAN in this race last season, but he does look to be better on quicker ground and conditions will probably count against him.

Completing the shortlist is TRAWLERMAN, the mount of Frankie Dettori, who won a Listed race by 18 lengths at Newmarket over 3,200m last time. This is a step up in class and testing ground is a worry too.

**SELECTIONS:** 3. KYPRIOS, 7. TRUESHAN, 5. SWEET WILLIAM, 2. COLTRANE & 6. TRAWLERMAN

#### 1<sup>ST</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

**S2-1: Multiple** – 3. KYPRIOS & 7. TRUESHAN

**S2-2: Multiple** – 11. VADREAM & 2. KINROSS

### Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Julian Muscat – <i>Racing Post</i>
7 Trueshan	5 Sweet William	7 Trueshan
3 Kyprios	7 Trueshan	5 Sweet William
5 Sweet William	6 Trawlerman	3 Kyprios

**HK Time 8:15 P.M. S2-1 British Champions Long Distance Cup**  
**GB Time 1:15 P.M. GB Race 1**



**1 波爾明**  
**BROOME (IRE) 7 b h**  
**(40)** Australia (GB) — Sweepstake (IRE) (Acclamation (GB))  
 Owner(s): M Matsushima & Mrs J Magnier & M Tabor & D Smith

**岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Aidan O'Brien (IRE)**

**135**  
**[114]**

**麥文堅 (2)**  
**Dylan McMonagle**

Lifetime : 37 (9-6-2) Turf : 37 (9-6-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (1-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$21,998,150 Track : 6 (1-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/6	19May23	G2 Yorkshire Cup S. 4yo+ GBP180,000	YOR, GB	2771 LH GF Turf	132	Ryan Moore	1	24.91 25.42 23.29 24.40	2:56.79	2	2 3 3	1.5	9/4JF	Giavellotto (IRE) Eldar Eldarov (GB) Broome (IRE)	chased leader, pushed along over 3f out, carried left and bumped inside final furlong, lost 2nd towards finish	
10/12	22Jun23	G1 Gold Cup 4yo+ GBP600,000	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF Turf	130	Wayne Lordan	14	26.39 25.82 24.68 25.84	4:20.97	5	8 10 10	15	12/1	Courage Mon Ami (GB) Coltrane (IRE) Subjectivist (GB)	held up off the pace in 4th, pushed along out wide home turn, soon ridden and outpaced, weakening when slightly hampered inside final 2f	
7/11	1Aug23	G1 Goodwood Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	GOO, GB	3200 RH GS Turf	137	William Buick	2	27.66 26.78 24.60 26.87	3:33.65	5	8 7 7	7	12	16/1	Quickthorn (GB) Emily Dickinson (IRE) Coltrane (IRE)	prominent in chasing group on inside, pushed along 4f out, ridden and weakened final 2f
5/7	25Aug23	G2 Lonsdale Cup 3yo+ GBP250,000	YOR, GB	3251 LH GF Turf	131	Ryan Moore	4	25.98 26.42 25.44 25.57	3:27.92	5	7 7 5	8.3	9/1	Coltrane (IRE) Courage Mon Ami (GB) Giavellotto (IRE)	slowly into stride, held up mainly in last pair, pushed along and beaten 3f out, went moderate 5th final furlong	
3/5	15Sep23	G2 Doncaster Cup 3yo+ GBP130,000	DON, GB	3579 LH S Turf	133	Ryan Moore	1	27.73 24.73 23.88 25.32	4:05.61	2	3 3 3	4.3	6/1	Trueshan (FR) Sweet William (IRE) Broome (IRE)	led at steady pace, headed over 5f out, ridden and over 3f out, no impression 2f out, kept on same pace entering final furlong	

The latest of his nine wins came when proving that he stayed this trip with a G2 victory at Meydan. Some disappointments since and he has ground to make up with some of these distinguished rivals.



**2 好勝駒**  
**COLTRANE (IRE) 6 b g**  
**(8.0)** Mastercraftsman (IRE) — Promise Me (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Mick and Janice Mariscotti

**包義定 (英國)**  
**Andrew Balding (GB)**

**135**  
**[117]**

**莫艾誠 (8)**  
**Oisin Murphy**

Lifetime : 22 (7-7-1) Turf : 16 (7-4-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 6 (0-3-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (2-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$7,859,823 Track : 4 (2-2-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	3May23	G3 Sagaro S. 4yo+ GBP80,000	ASC, GB	3190 RH GS Turf	135	Oisin Murphy	5	28.73 25.36 24.95 24.32	3:37.52	4	1 1 1	4.8	11/4	Coltrane (IRE) Wise Eagle (IRE) El Habeeb (IRE)	held up in rear, in touch, headway into close 4th over 4f out, pushed along and led 2f out, ridden and drew away final furlong, readily
2/12	22Jun23	G1 Gold Cup 4yo+ GBP600,000	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF Turf	130	Oisin Murphy	12	26.39 25.82 24.68 25.84	4:20.97	6	2 2 2	0.8	11/4F	Courage Mon Ami (GB) Coltrane (IRE) Subjectivist (GB)	held up in mid-division, headway on inside chasing leaders over 3f out, angled out turning in, went 2nd 2f out, ridden to lead inside final 2f, strongly pressed inside final furlong, headed and no extra final 110 yards
3/11	1Aug23	G1 Goodwood Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	GOO, GB	3200 RH GS Turf	137	Oisin Murphy	11	27.66 26.78 24.60 26.87	3:33.65	2	2 2 3	6	3/1	Quickthorn (GB) Emily Dickinson (IRE) Coltrane (IRE)	raced in 2nd behind winner who went clear 12f out, pushed along and no impression over 2f out, stayed on but never any chance, lost 2nd but post
1/7	25Aug23	G2 Lonsdale Cup 3yo+ GBP250,000	YOR, GB	3251 LH GF Turf	131	Oisin Murphy	5	25.98 26.42 25.44 25.57	3:27.92	4	4 4 1	1.5	11/4	Coltrane (IRE) Courage Mon Ami (GB) Giavellotto (IRE)	tracked leaders on inside, angled out over 3f out, led 2f out, ridden over 1f out, went clear final furlong, stayed on strongly
5/5	15Sep23	G2 Doncaster Cup 3yo+ GBP130,000	DON, GB	3579 LH S Turf	136	Oisin Murphy	5	27.73 24.73 23.88 25.32	4:05.61	3	4 5 5	6.5	5/4F	Trueshan (FR) Sweet William (IRE) Broome (IRE)	prominent, ridden over 2f out, soon outpaced, lost 3rd entering final furlong, eased and weakened inside final furlong

Despite a difficult trip he was only just beaten by his old rival Trueshan in this race last year. Two terrific Ascot performances in 2023, a rare disappointing effort coming at Doncaster last month.

**HK Time 8:15 P.M. S2-1 British Champions Long Distance Cup**  
**GB Time 1:15 P.M. GB Race 1**



**3 繞舌達人**  
**KYPRIOS (IRE) 5 ch h**  
**(2.1)** Galileo (IRE)—Polished Gem (IRE) (Danehill (USA))  
 Owner(s): Moyglare, Magnier, Tabor, Smith, Westerberg

**岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Aidan O'Brien (IRE)**

**135**  
**[124]**

**莫雅**  
**Ryan Moore**

**(6)** Lifetime : 11 (8-1-0)  
 2023 : 1 (0-1-0)  
 1st Up : —  
 Earnings : HK\$10,612,029

Turf : 11 (8-1-0)  
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Track : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 GF+ : —  
 G : —  
 Y : —  
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	16Jun22	G1 Gold Cup 4yo+ GBP500,000	ASC, GB	3991 RH GF Turf	129	Ryan Moore	5	26.98 26.68 24.56 23.62 4.26.52	5	3	1 1 0.5	13/8F		Kyprios (IRE) Mojo Star (IRE) Stradivarius (IRE)	held up in mid-division, good headway out wide tracking leaders over 2f out, led inside final 2f, ridden and hung right to inside rail over 1f out, driven and pressed inside final furlong, stayed on strongly to assert final 100 yards
1/9	26Jul22	G1 Goodwood Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	GOO, GB	3200 RH G Turf	137	Ryan Moore	8	27.56 26.28 22.48 23.27 3.26.84	2	1	1 1 Nk	6/4F		Kyprios (IRE) Stradivarius (IRE) Trueshan (FR)	held up in touch, pressed leader 4f out, led over 3f out, ridden over 2f out, stayed on strongly final furlong, held on
1/11	11Sep22	G1 Irish St. Leger 3yo+ EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	2800 RH Y Turf	137	Ryan Moore	6	32.05 27.16 23.77 24.56 3.04.67	2	1	1 1 0.8	8/11F		Kyprios (IRE) Hamish (GB) Search For A Song (IRE)	pushed along early and tracked leaders, 3rd halfway, headway to lead entering straight, soon pushed along, ridden 1 1/2f out and kept on well inside final furlong
1/12	1Oct22	G1 Prix Du Cadran 4yo+ EUR300,000	LCH, FR	4000 RH VS Turf	128	Ryan Moore	1	- - - - 4.31.62	-	-	1 20	1.7F		Kyprios (IRE) Almacado Gree (FR) Tashkhan (IRE)	in tch: prom 1/2-way: led 4f out: rdn clr fr 3f out: kpt on strly and continued to extend advantage tl hung bdy lft and lost momentum ins fnl f: stened up cl to nrside rail clng stages: rdn out
2/4	10Sep23	G1 Irish St. Leger 3yo+ EUR600,000	CUR, IRE	2800 RH GY Turf	137	Ryan Moore	5	25.97 25.53 24.93 26.88 3.01.72	4	2	2 2 3.5	4/6F		Eldar Eldarov (GB) Kyprios (IRE) Dawn Rising (IRE)	ran 4th, took closer order in 3rd 4f out, reminder under 3f out, stayed on in 2nd 1 1/2f out, no impression on leader inside final furlong, kept on same pace

A formidable stayer, unbeaten in six starts last year – four at G1 level. An infection delayed his return, then not finding his usual gear change when second at The Curragh last month. Could easily bounce back to top form.



**4 層層遞進 (B/TT)**  
**STRATUM (GB) 10 b g**  
**(100)** Dansili (GB)—Lunar Phase (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Tony Bloom

**莫威利 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Willie Mullins (IRE)**

**135**  
**[99]**

**布宜學**  
**William Buick**

**(5)** Lifetime : 51 (11-9-4)  
 2023 : 5 (0-1-1)  
 1st Up : —  
 Earnings : HK\$5,173,036

Turf : 30 (7-5-3)  
 Non-Turf : 2 (0-1-0)  
 Dist : 6 (0-1-0)  
 Track : 5 (2-0-1)  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 19 (4-3-1)  
 GF+ : —  
 G : —  
 Y : —  
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/9	19May23	G3 Saval Beg S. 4yo+ EUR52,500	LEO, IRE	2800 LH G Turf	131	Frankie Dettori	8	- - - - 3.03.40	-	-	8 5.5	14/1		Yashin (IRE) Point King (IRE) Dawn Rising (IRE)	always towards rear, pushed along and no impression early straight, ridden over 1f out and kept on one pace, never a factor
7/9	24Jun23	Queen Alexandra S. 4yo+ GBP98,370	ASC, GB	4330 RH GF Turf	133	William Buick	9	27.53 25.96 25.65 24.74 4.53.66	6	8	7 7 6	9/2		Dawn Rising (IRE) The Grand Visir (GB) Run For Oscar (IRE)	held up in 6th, headway out wide turning in, soon hung right, never going pace to get involved, weakened final furlong
3/6	4Aug23	4yo+ SW&P EUR18,500	GAL, IRE	2813 RH Y Turf	131	Billy Lee	2	26.68 25.88 24.03 26.41 3.15.40	1	1	2 3 0.8	9/4 CP		Shanroe (GB) Mt Leinster (IRE) Stratum (GB)	tracked leader in 2nd, led under 3f out, pushed along and strongly pressed 2f out, soon ridden, headed and disputed 2nd inside final furlong, no extra, 3rd near line
2/7	12Aug23	Hurdles 4yo+ EUR12,000	KBN, IRE	5000 RH Y Turf	154	Paul Townend	-	- - - - 6.29.60	-	-	2 5	3/1		Macgiloney (IRE) Stratum (GB) Gevrey (FR)	tracked leader in 2nd, improved to lead before 2nd, joined 4 out, headed after 2 out and soon pushed along, no extra run-in and kept on same pace
25/30	24Sep23	Irish Cesarewitch 3yo+ Hcp EUR600,000	CUR, IRE	3313 RH S Turf	139	Sean O'Keefe	22	27.94 26.96 25.98 26.80 3.53.35	23	25	25 58	66/1 CP		Magellan Strait (IRE) Falcon Eight (IRE) Dawn Rising (IRE)	always behind, never a factor

Fourth at long odds in this last year, never threatening to win. Has had plenty of career wins but this veteran surely won't be able to live with the pace in the closing battle.

**HK Time 8:15 P.M. S2-1 British Champions Long Distance Cup**  
**GB Time 1:15 P.M. GB Race 1**



**5 貼心威廉 (B) 高仕登及高素德 (英國) 135 郝福年 (3)**  
**SWEET WILLIAM (IRE) 4 b g John & Thady Gosden (GB) [108] Robert Havlin**  
 Sea The Stars (IRE) — Gale Force (GB) (Shirocco (GER))  
 Owner(s): Normandie Stud Ltd

Lifetime : 8 (3-5-0) Turf : 6 (3-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (3-3-0) Non-Turf : 2 (0-2-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,366,112 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	7Jul23	3yo+ Novice GBP39,348	DON, GB	2379 LH GF	142	Robert Havlin	4	24.60 25.30 23.68 23.68	2:29.60	1	1 1 1 4.3	8/11F B		Sweet William (IRE) Tajanis (IRE) Mordor (FR)	tracked leader, led over 2f out, clear inside final furlong, tried to pull himself up towards finish
1/13	22Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	NBY, GB	3300 LH G	128	Robert Havlin	14	24.71 25.43 23.65 24.89	3:36.54	7	1 1 1 3	5/2F B		Sweet William (IRE) Novel Legend (IRE) Aztec Empire (IRE)	steadied and switched left start, held up towards rear, headway out wide tracking leaders 12f out, lost place briefly 10f out, led going well inside final 2f, came clear over 1f out, stayed on strongly
1/11	5Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	2800 RH H	132	Robert Havlin	2	28.99 27.57 25.35 27.84	3:17.60	5	2 1 1 2.8	9/4F B		Sweet William (IRE) Ajuvant (IRE) Euchen Glen (GB)	keen early, in touch, headway over 3f out, joined leader over 1f out, led just inside final furlong, pushed out
2/22	26Aug23	Ebor Handicap 4yo+ GBP491,850	YOR, GB	2771 LH GF	128	Robert Havlin	3	26.06 26.76 23.20 24.57	2:56.41	9	4 3 2 0.5	5/2F B		Absurde (FR) Sweet William (IRE) Live Your Dream (IRE)	dwelt, soon in mid-division, smooth headway 4f out, pushed along and pressed leaders 2f out, ridden and every chance from over 1f out, kept on, held towards finish
2/5	15Sep23	G2 Doncaster Cup 3yo+ GBP130,000	DON, GB	3579 LH S	133	Robert Havlin	2	27.73 24.73 23.88 25.32	4:05.61	4	2 2 2 1.3	3/1 B		Trueshan (FR) Sweet William (IRE) Broome (IRE)	midfield, travelling well 3f out, soon ridden and headway to chase leader, every chance 2f out, soon sustained duel with rival, disputed lead entering final furlong, soon edged left and headed, no extra near finish

Highly progressive in handicaps earlier in 2023, before being raised to G2 level when only finding mighty stayer Trueshan too strong at Doncaster. Not an easy ride but may still be improving.



**6 漁利盡收 (H) 高仕登及高素德 (英國) 135 戴圖理 (1)**  
**TRAWLERMAN (IRE) 5 b g John & Thady Gosden (GB) [113] Frankie Dettori**  
 Golden Horn (GB) — Tidespring (IRE) (Monsun (GER))  
 Owner(s): Godolphin

Lifetime : 14 (6-0-3) Turf : 11 (5-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 3 (1-0-2) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,374,188 Track : 2 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/8	15Oct22	G2 British Champions Long Distance Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	ASC, GB	3190 RH GS	135	Frankie Dettori	4	26.38 25.56 26.47 27.67	3:30.22	2	3 3 3 3.3	20/1 H		Trueshan (FR) Coltrane (IRE) Trawlerman (IRE)	prom: pressed ldr over 3f out: pushed along to ld under 3f out: rdn and hdd 2f out: no ex fr over 1f out: kpt on
8/13	25Feb23	G3 Red Sea Turf Handicap 4yo+ USD2,500,000	KAR, KSA	3000 LH F	129	Frankie Dettori	9	- - - -	3:06.46	-	8 5.8	4/1F H		Silver Sonic (JPN) Enemy (GB) Get Shirty (IRE)	chsd ldr: rdn 2 1/2f out: wknd grad fr ins 2f out
14/15	25Mar23	G2 Dubai Gold Cup 3yo+ USD1,000,000	MEY, UAE	3200 LH G	127	Frankie Dettori	10	- - - -	3:16.83	-	14 38	16/1 H		Broome (IRE) Siskany (GB) Subjectivist (GB)	nvr nr to chal
1/4	15Sep23	3yo+ Conditions GBP18,768	SAL, GB	2840 RH GF	133	James Doyle	-	26.88 26.10 24.74 24.56	3:00.97	1	1 1 1 13	10/11F H		Trawlerman (IRE) Sleeping Lion (USA) Ocean Wind (GB)	led 4f, tracked leader, led again 8f out, made rest, came clear final 2f, easily
1/3	28Sep23	L Rose Bowl S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	NEW, GB	3200 RH GF	131	Frankie Dettori	3	24.99 25.08 23.70 24.89	3:24.77	2	1 1 1 18	1/5F H		Trawlerman (IRE) Island Brave (IRE) Shandoz (GB)	made all, pushed along over 2f out and soon in command, well clear and eased inside last

Moved up from high-class handicap performances to prove he belonged at this level when third in this last year. No surprise to see him back here after two easy wins in September. Drying conditions would help.

**HK Time 8:15 P.M. S2-1 British Champions Long Distance Cup**  
**GB Time 1:15 P.M. GB Race 1**



**7 真章**  
**TRUESHAN (FR) 7 b g**  
 (2.9) Planteur (IRE) — Shao Line (FR) (General Holme (USA))  
 Owner(s): Singula Partnership

**新恩 (英國)**  
**Alan King (GB)**  
 [114]

**杜苑欣 (7)**  
**Hollie Doyle**

Lifetime : 25 (15-4-1) Turf : 22 (13-4-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 3 (2-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (4-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$17,952,287 Track : 4 (3-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 4 (3-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	15Oct22	G2 British Champions Long Distance Cup 3yo+ GBP500,000	ASC, GB	3190 RH GS Turf	135	Hollie Doyle	5	26 <sup>38</sup> 26 <sup>56</sup> 26 <sup>47</sup> 27 <sup>67</sup>	3.30.22	4	2 1 1	Hd 11/8F		Trueshan (FR) Coltrane (IRE) Trawlerman (IRE)	tracked leaders, shaken up when bit short of room over 2f out, ridden and challenging when in clear over 1f out, made sustained challenge inside final furlong, kept on well to lead final 110yds, gamely
2/5	12Apr23	L Further Flight S. 4yo+ GBP55,000	NOT, GB	2800 LH S Turf	136	Hollie Doyle	2	29 <sup>08</sup> 28 <sup>06</sup> 25 <sup>52</sup> 27 <sup>69</sup>	3.22.90	4	1 2 2	0.5 4/9F		Rajinsky (IRE) Trueshan (FR) Tashkhan (IRE)	raced keenly, held up in 4th, good headway centre over 3f out, went 2nd 3f out, every chance from 2f out, ridden over 1f out, found no extra towards finish, held on for 2nd
4/6	3May23	G3 Sagaro S. 4yo+ GBP80,000	ASC, GB	3190 RH GS Turf	135	Hollie Doyle	3	28 <sup>73</sup> 25 <sup>36</sup> 24 <sup>95</sup> 24 <sup>32</sup>	3.37.52	2	2 4 4	7 EvensF		Coltrane (IRE) Wise Eagle (IRE) El Habeeb (IRE)	tracked leaders, headway to lead over 6f out, ridden and headed 2f out, gradually weakened
1/5	15Sep23	G2 Doncaster Cup 3yo+ GBP130,000	DON, GB	3579 LH S Turf	133	Hollie Doyle	3	27 <sup>73</sup> 24 <sup>73</sup> 23 <sup>88</sup> 25 <sup>32</sup>	4.05.61	1	1 1 1	1.3 100/30		Trueshan (FR) Sweet William (IRE) Broome (IRE)	took keen hold, held up in midfield, headway to lead over 5f out, raced alone in middle, ridden over 2f out where 1 length ahead, soon edged left and sustained duel with rival, disputed lead entering final furlong, soon kept on and led outright, always do
1/6	30Sep23	G1 Prix Du Cadran 4yo+ EUR300,000	LCH, FR	4000 RH GS Turf	128	Hollie Doyle	2	- - - -	4.19.52	-	- - -	1 4 2.1F		Trueshan (FR) Moon Wolf (FR) Run For Oscar (IRE)	mde all: rdn 3f out: kpt on strly and grad drew clr: in command fnl f: rdn out

This magnificent stayer whose ability and courage in the later stages of a race has seen him win 15 of his 25 starts, including this race for the past three years. Bagged a G1 at Longchamp on his latest start. Best on slow ground.



**8 天大事**  
**MAXIDENT (GB) 3 b g**  
 (100) Nathaniel (IRE) — Mahamuni (IRE) (Sadler's Wells (USA))  
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited

**戴允誠 (英國)**  
**Dominic F Davis (GB)**  
 [79]

**勞永碩 (4)**  
**Owen Lewis**

Lifetime : 4 (1-0-1) Turf : 4 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$159,812 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/3	14Apr23	3yo Novice GBP9,203	LEI, GB	2363 RH H Turf	133	Kevin Stott	1	31 <sup>37</sup> 32 <sup>75</sup> 28 <sup>23</sup> 28 <sup>25</sup>	3.03.82	3	1 1 1	50 12/1		Maxident (GB) Carlton (GB) Another Run (IRE)	made all, pushed clear 2f out, ridden entering final furlong, unchallenged
4/7	29Apr23	3yo Novice GBP49,185	HAY, GB	2327 LH G Turf	136	Kevin Stott	3	25 <sup>91</sup> 27 <sup>44</sup> 24 <sup>64</sup> 23 <sup>67</sup>	2.33.24	3	5 4 4	6.8 11/4		Gregory (GB) Knockbrex (GB) If Not Now (GB)	chased leaders, went 2nd over 8f out, led over 2f out, ridden and headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
3/5	25Aug23	3yo+ Novice GBP48,430	HAM, GB	2214 RH GS Turf	136	Kevin Stott	5	27 <sup>56</sup> 25 <sup>90</sup> 24 <sup>05</sup> 27 <sup>05</sup>	2.25.97	4	3 3 3	13.5 9/2		Gather Ye Rosebuds (GB) Kingfisher King (GB) Maxident (GB)	led, pushed along over 3f out, ridden and headed over 2f out, weakened final furlong
4/5	29Sep23	3yo Hcp GBP29,058	HAY, GB	2800 LH S Turf	131	Rossa Ryan	5	27 <sup>65</sup> 27 <sup>94</sup> 25 <sup>78</sup> 25 <sup>82</sup>	3.10.93	1	1 4 4	7.8 100/30		Urban Outlook (GB) Circuit Breaker (GB) Flower of Dubai (GB)	led, ridden and headed approaching final furlong, weakened thereafter

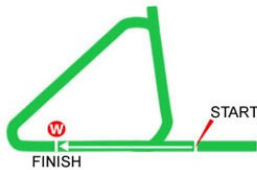
A very unlikely winner. Well beaten over a lesser trip and much lower grade in his last three starts.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S2-2 8:50 P.M.

(GB Race 2)  
HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB Time  
1:50 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)

## British Champions Sprint Stakes (Group 1)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 130lb; fillies & mares 127lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £500,000

1st £283,550, 2nd £107,500, 3rd £53,800, 4th £26,800, 5th £13,450, 6th £6,750.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$4,778,300

1st \$2,709,800, 2nd \$1,027,300, 3rd \$514,100, 4th \$256,100, 5th \$128,500, 6th \$64,500.

(15 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double, 1st Double Trio.

### Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

A select field of classy sprinters lines up for the G1 British Champions Sprint Stakes.

The winner of this race last year, KINROSS, who will be ridden by Frankie Dettori, is likely to go well again here, having won two G2 races this season over 1,400m. He is rarely seen outside of the placings, goes on any ground, and likes the track at Ascot, so he should have strong winning claims.

Course and distance winner VADREAM has always performed her best on soft and heavy ground, including a win in the G3 Bengough Stakes over 1,200m at Ascot in 2021 on soft and the Listed Cammidge Trophy Stakes over 1,200m at Doncaster on heavy. With all the rain around, she will get the conditions she loves and also gets the mares' allowance to help her.

ROHAAN steps back into graded company here having won a handicap at same course and distance last time out. With five wins from nine runs at Ascot, he does well at this track and can handle any ground. He placed in the G1 Sprint Cup over 1,200m at Haydock last year, but will have to step up again to win this. Ascot is his favourite track, however, and he should be in the mix.

SANDRINE finished third just a length behind KINROSS in the G2 City Of York Stakes over 1,400m in August and won her last start, the G2 Park Stakes over 1,405m on soft ground. She steps back down in trip here, having last won over 1,200m as a 2YO, but has run well all season and could have a chance back on this softer ground.

MILL STREAM has improved markedly this season, having won the G3 Prix de Meautry over 1,200m and running well for sixth place in the G1 Sprint Cup Stakes over 1,200m last time out at Haydock. Conditions don't seem to worry him. He runs at Ascot for the first time, but should like the track and is another with a chance in what looks a pretty open contest.

**SELECTIONS:** 11. VADREAM, 2. KINROSS, 3. ROHAAN, 9. SANDRINE & 7. MILL STREAM

#### 2<sup>ND</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

**S2-2: Multiple** – 11. VADREAM & 2. KINROSS

**S2-3: Multiple** – 11. RUE BOISSONADE & 9. JACKIE OH

#### 1<sup>ST</sup> DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (36 unit bets):

**S2-2:**

**Banker** – 11. VADREAM

**Selections** – 2. KINROSS, 3. ROHAAN, 9. SANDRINE & 7. MILL STREAM

**S2-3:**

**Banker** – 11. RUE BOISSONADE

**Selections** – 9. JACKIE OH, 8. BLUESTOCKING, 6. TERM OF ENDEARMENT & 7. TIME LOCK

### Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Julian Muscat – <i>Racing Post</i>
2 Kinross	10 Sense Of Duty	10 Sense Of Duty
3 Rohaan	2 Kinross	11 Vadream
11 Vadream	11 Vadream	8 Makarova

**HK Time 8:50 P.M. S2-2 British Champions Sprint Stakes**  
**GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 2**



**1 美藝力量**  
**ART POWER (IRE)** 6 gr g  
**(35)** Dark Angel (IRE)—Evening Time (IRE) (Kelios (FR))  
 Owner(s): King Power Racing Co Ltd

**伊特寶 (英國)**  
**Tim Easterby (GB)** **130** [114]

**艾德輝 (1)** Lifetime : 30 (8-0-3) Turf : 26 (7-0-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 8 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 4 (1-0-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 20 (5-0-3) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,872,830 Track : 6 (1-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 5 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/8	15Jul23	G1 July Cup S. 3yo+ GBP628,500	NEWJ, GB	1200 St GS	134	David Allan	5	- - - 21.32 26.72	1.11.68	2	2 5 4	2.8	14/1	Shaquille (GB) Run To Freedom (GB) Kinross (GB)	Led; joined halfway; headed over 2f out; tracked winner; ridden and kept on same pace final furlong
1/8	22Jul23	G2 Sapphire S. 3yo+ EUR120,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St S	135	David Allan	5	- - - -	1.00.92	-	1	4.3	6/5F	Art Power (IRE) Go Athletico (FR) Moss Tucker (IRE)	Soon tracked leader in 2nd; improved to lead from 2f out; pushed along and stretched clear from 1f out; comfortably
5/10	6Aug23	G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest 3yo+ EUR380,000	DEA, FR	1300 St VS	130	David Allan	9	- - - -	1.19.71	-	5	2.5	4.2	King Gold (FR) Spycatcher (IRE) Saint Lawrence (IRE)	Broke well, led, ridden and headed well over 1 1/2f out, soon outpaced by leaders, kept on again inside final 150yds
6/10	10Sep23	G1 Flying Five S. 3yo+ EUR400,000	CUR, IRE	1000 St GY	132	Oisin Murphy	10	- 14.28 22.13 24.30	1.00.89	2	9 6 6	5.8	7/2	Moss Tucker (IRE) Get Ahead (GB) Equality (GB)	Soon tracked leader in close 2nd; lost place under 2f out; dropped to rear 1f out; soon switched right; kept on closing stages
17/18	10Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp 2yo+ EUR350,000	LCH, FR	1000 St GS	137	Oisin Murphy	13	- - - -	0.55.07	-	17	6.8	29	Highfield Princess (FR) Perdika (GB) Aesop's Fables (IRE)	s.s.: a in rr

One of the favourites for this prize last year but outpaced in the closing stages, finishing fourth in it in the two previous years. It would be a surprise if he finishes much closer this time.



**2 湖畔鄉鎮**  
**KINROSS (GB)** 6 b g  
**(2.4)** Kingman (GB)—Ceilidh House (GB) (Selkirk (USA))  
 Owner(s): Marc Chan

**白祈達 (英國)**  
**Ralph Beckett (GB)** **130** [116]

**戴圖理 (8)** Lifetime : 27 (10-2-3) Turf : 25 (9-2-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$16,006,463 Track : 4 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 4 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/16	24Jun23	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1200 St GF	131	Frankie Dettori	1	- 25.38 22.59 24.45	1.12.42	6	3 7 7	5	6/1	Khaadem (IRE) Sacred (GB) Highfield Princess (FR)	chased leaders in centre, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
3/8	15Jul23	G1 July Cup S. 3yo+ GBP628,500	NEWJ, GB	1200 St GS	134	William Buick	7	- - - 21.32 26.72	1.11.68	6	4 2 3	1.5	4/1	Shaquille (GB) Run To Freedom (GB) Kinross (GB)	in touch, headway over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, chased winner inside final furlong, stayed on one pace and lost 2nd final strides
1/6	1Aug23	G2 Lennox S. 3yo+ GBP180,000	GOO, GB	1400 RH GS	131	Frankie Dettori	1	15.09 24.92 23.39 25.29	1.28.75	2	2 1 1	Nk	10/11F	Kinross (GB) Isaac Shelby (GB) Marbaan (GB)	Tracked leaders on inside; ridden to lead narrowly inside final furlong; ran on gamely; pushed out
1/11	26Aug23	G2 City Of York S. 3yo+ GBP500,000	YOR, GB	1400 LH GF	134	Frankie Dettori	6	14.57 22.22 22.13 23.48	1.22.57	7	5 2 1	0.8	9/4F	Kinross (GB) Audience (GB) Sandrine (GB)	Mid-division; raced in centre turning in; headway travelling strongly over 2f out; ridden and led over 1f out; kept on well
2/14	10Oct23	G1 Prix de la Foret 3yo+ EUR350,000	LCH, FR	1400 RH GS	128	Frankie Dettori	2	- - - -	1.17.17	-	2	0.5	1.7F	Kelina (IRE) Kinross (GB) Shouldvebeenaring (GB)	midfield: rdn and tk clr order over 2f out: chsd ldrs over 1f out: nt clr run and forced to switch ins fnl f: drvn and kpt on w/ fnl 100yds: nt rch ldr

Labelled a 1400m specialist for his tremendous record at that trip, but in this 1200m dash last year he proved easily too quick for 17 rivals so deserves maximum respect again. Handles all ground.



**3 龍行駒**  
**ROHAAN (IRE)** 5 b g  
**(11)** Mayson (GB)—Vive Les Rouges (GB) (Acclamation (GB))  
 Owner(s): Kieran McCabe & Paul Byrne

**伊宏思 (英國)**  
**David Evans (GB)** **130** [105]

**莫雅 (6)** Lifetime : 37 (10-2-1) Turf : 27 (6-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 9 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 10 (4-2-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 24 (9-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,323,625 Track : 9 (5-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 8 (5-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/10	6Aug23	G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest 3yo+ EUR380,000	DEA, FR	1300 St VS	130	Rossa Ryan	6	- - - -	1.19.71	-	7	7.8	22	King Gold (FR) Spycatcher (IRE) Saint Lawrence (IRE)	Waited with in final trio on outer, took closer order after halfway, ridden to challenge for places well over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
6/13	31Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	NC, GB	1000 St ST	137	Saffie Osborne	8	- 13.45 21.12 22.55	0.57.12	13	13 6 6	3.8	100/30F	Alligator Alley (GB) Badri (GB) Arecibo (FR)	in rear, outpaced halfway, pushed along and ran on inside final furlong, nearest finish
10/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St G	131	Neil Callan	2	- 23.92 21.79 24.12	1.10.60	16	15 10 10	6.5	33/1	Regional (GB) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	never better than mid-division
7/24	23Sep23	Ayr Gold Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	AYR, GB	1200 St GS	138	Ben Curtis	25	- 24.90 21.86 24.08	1.10.77	23	23 9 7	1.8	17/2	Significantly (GB) Ramazan (IRE) Gweedore (GB)	slowly away, behind, not much room over 2f out, headway 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, not trouble leaders
1/16	6Oct23	3yo+ Hcp GBP44,268	ASC, GB	1200 St G	138	Neil Callan	18	- 25.97 22.88 25.11	1.13.95	13	12 1 1	Nk	2/1F	Rohaan (IRE) English Oak (GB) Mitrosnfire (GB)	held up towards rear, looking for room over 2f out, good headway near side rail over 1f out, strong run inside final furlong, led final strides

Loves this track and slow ground, often surging from an impossible-looking position to land the money, as he did again on his latest start. Yet to win a G1 but fourth in this last year.



**HK Time 8:50 P.M. S2-2 British Champions Sprint Stakes**  
**GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 2**



**4 奔往自在 (CP)**  
**RUN TO FREEDOM (GB) 5 b h**  
**(25)** Muhaarar (GB) – Twilight Mistress (GB) (Bin Ajwaad (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Godfrey Wilson

**肯迪 (英國)**  
**Henry Candy (GB)**

**130 韋立年 (5)**  
**[116] Trevor Whelan**

Lifetime : 23 (6-5-1) Turf : 19 (4-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 4 (2-2-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 13 (4-3-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$3,393,860 Track : 5 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 4 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/4	13May23	3yo+ Conditions GBP23,461	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 134	Dane O'Neill	3	- 27.65 23.23 22.57	1.13.37	4	4 4 4 5	11/2	CP	Creative Force (IRE) Tiber Flow (IRE) Commanche Falls (GB)	awkward and slowly away, in rear, pushed along over 2f out, effort over 1f out, no impression
1/9	27May23	L Cathedral S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	SAL, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Trevor Whelan	1	- 25.38 22.44 23.63	1.11.31	6	7 2 1 Hd	13/2	CP	Run To Freedom (GB) Marbaan (GB) Khaadem (IRE)	raced keenly, held up towards rear, strong run between horses inside final furlong, led towards finish
9/16	24Jun23	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 131	Dane O'Neill	13	- 25.38 22.59 24.45	1.12.42	15	15 9 9 5.5	28/1	CP	Khaadem (IRE) Sacred (GB) Highfield Princess (FR)	slowly into stride, behind near side, some late minor headway, never going pace to get involved
2/8	15Jul23	G1 July Cup 3yo+ GBP628,500	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 134	Trevor Whelan	3	- 23.78 21.32 26.72	1.11.68	8	7 4 2 1.5	28/1	CP	Shaquille (GB) Run To Freedom (GB) Kinross (GB)	in touch towards rear, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, stayed on to go 2nd final strides
11/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 131	Trevor Whelan	15	- 23.92 21.79 24.12	1.10.60	11	9 11 11 7.3	18/1	CP	Regional (GB) Shouldvebenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	mid-division, pushed along over 2f out, soon ridden, plugged on same pace until no extra inside final furlong

A six-times winner with most of his success over this trip and, two starts back, he finished second in a G1 at Newmarket. Also, second, at huge odds in this prize last year so can't be dismissed.



**5 高潔聖徒 (B)**  
**SAINT LAWRENCE (IRE) 5 b g**  
**(35)** Al Kazeem (GB) – Affluent (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB))  
 Owner(s): D J Deer

**屈亞騷 (英國)**  
**Archie Watson (GB)**

**130 杜苑欣 (11)**  
**[109] Hollie Doyle**

Lifetime : 21 (3-2-4) Turf : 21 (3-2-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 10 (1-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,892,885 Track : 4 (1-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/7	20Apr23	G3 Abernethy S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	G 135	David Egan	9	- 28.49 23.90 22.89	1.15.11	6	5 6 6 4.3	40/1		Garrus (IRE) Commanche Falls (GB) Creative Force (IRE)	towards rear, ridden over 1f out, not trouble leaders
18/21	6May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 134	David Egan	1	- 25.46 23.12 25.12	1.13.62	8	8 18 18 11.5	16/1		Probe (GB) Chairmanoftheboard (IRE) Apollo One (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, weakened over 1f out
1/27	24Jun23	Wokingham S. 3yo+ Hcp GBP172,149	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Hollie Doyle	30	- 24.97 22.82 24.76	1.12.55	24	18 1 1 1	22/1	B	Saint Lawrence (IRE) Apollo One (GB) Juan Les Pins (GB)	Dwelt start, raced centre, in rear, shaken up and good headway over 1f out, ridden and led inside final furlong, ran on, 1st of 10 in group
3/10	6Aug23	G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest 3yo+ EUR380,000	DEA, FR	1300 St Turf	VS 130	Hollie Doyle	4	- - - -	1.19.71	-	- - - 3 0.5	16	B	King Gold (FR) Spycatcher (IRE) Saint Lawrence (IRE)	Dwelt, raced keenly, held up in rear, shaken up and good headway 2f out, sixth and ridden 1 1/2f out, stayed on under pressure final furlong, never quite on terms
9/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 131	Luke Morris	14	- 23.92 21.79 24.12	1.10.60	13	7 8 9 5	40/1	B	Regional (GB) Shouldvebenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	held up off the pace in rear, never dangerous

Looks to have a difficult task on ratings. However, he did swoop late to beat 26 rivals in a fast-ground handicap here at Royal Ascot, also coming quite close to a shock G1 victory at Deauville in August.



**6 追諜**  
**SPYCATCHER (IRE) 5 b g**  
**(11)** Vadamos (FR) – Damask (IRE) (Red Clubs (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Highclere TBredRacing-Adriana Zaefferer

**伯特 (英國)**  
**Karl Burke (GB)**


**130 李奇豐 (9)**  
**[110] Clifford Lee**

Lifetime : 23 (5-7-4) Turf : 17 (4-5-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (2-2-1) Non-Turf : 6 (1-2-2) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 13 (4-4-2) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,725,121 Track : 3 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/22	13May23	Victoria Cup 4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	S 135	Pierre-Louis Jamin	6	15.08 24.37 24.44 26.64	1.30.53	17	7 4 4 4.3	11/1		Rebel Territory (GB) Biggles (GB) Vafortino (IRE)	raced far side, held up, headway chasing leaders 2f out, ran on to take 2nd in group final furlong, no chance with winner and 4th overall
2/8	1Jul23	G3 Chipchase S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	NC, GB	1200 St Turf	ST 131	Clifford Lee	4	- 26.26 22.95 24.12	1.13.33	3	2 2 2 Nk	9/2		Tiber Flow (IRE) Spycatcher (IRE) Witch Hunter (FR)	pressed ldr: led over 1f out: wnt clr w wnr ins fnl f: edgd rt and hdd ins fnl 110yds: kpt on
1/8	9Jul23	G3 Prix de Ris-Orangis 3yo+ EUR80,000	DEA, FR	1200 St Turf	S 128	Clifford Lee	3	- - - -	23.90 1.10.77	-	5 1 1 3	4.5		Spycatcher (IRE) Batman (FR) Monarchic (IRE)	Close up in centre, shaken up over 1f out, ran on and soon led, drew clear final 100yds
2/10	6Aug23	G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest 3yo+ EUR380,000	DEA, FR	1300 St Turf	VS 130	Maxime Guyon	5	- - - -	1.19.71	-	- - - 2 SH	3,3F		King Gold (FR) Spycatcher (IRE) Saint Lawrence (IRE)	Always prominent, closed to track leader more than 2f out, led well over 1 1/2f out, soon ridden and 1 length lead entering final furlong, headed 120yds out, rallied gamely, just failed to get back up
3/5	16Sep23	G2 Park S. 3yo+ GBP120,000	DON, GB	1405 St Turf	S 132	Clifford Lee	1	15.27 22.99 22.75 24.45	1.25.46	2	2 3 3 3	5/4F		Sandrine (GB) Audience (GB) Spycatcher (IRE)	pressed leader, ridden over 2f out, led over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, 3rd and no extra final 75 yards

Has improved also becoming more consistent since being gelded earlier this year. A G3 winner at Deauville in July, almost plundering a G1 there in August. Slow ground is essential.

**HK Time 8:50 P.M. S2-2 British Champions Sprint Stakes**  
**GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 2**

 **7 磨坊川 (TT) 卓珍妮 (英國) 129 布宜學 (14)** Lifetime : 9 (3-2-1) Turf : 9 (3-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**MILL STREAM (IRE) 3 b c Jane Chapple-Hyam (GB) [111] William Buick** 2023 : 6 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (3-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,146,184 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —  
 (8.0) Gleneagles (IRE) — Swirral Edge (GB) (Hellvelyn (GB))  
 Owner(s): P W Harris


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/21	17Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 135	Marco Ghiani	9	- 24.36 21.64 24.18 1.10.41	11	6	5 3 1.5	9/1	Quinault (GER) Washington Heights (GB) Mill Stream (IRE)	Close up far side; pushed along and every chance from 2f out; stayed on one pace final furlong
2/16	13Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 129	Marco Ghiani	9	- - - - 1.10.01	-	-	2 Nose	7/1	Quinault (GER) Mill Stream (IRE) Dark Thirty (IRE)	Tracked leaders; ridden and joined winner 2f out; ran on gamely; just held
1/11	6Aug23	L Prix Moonlight Cloud 3yo EUR55,000	DEA, FR	1200 St Turf	VS 125	Marco Ghiani	2	- - - - 1.12.56	-	-	1 3.5	3.9F	Mill Stream (IRE) Secret Angel (IRE) Moon Ray (FR)	Tracked leaders near stands' rail, angled out and quickened to lead 1 1/2f out, 3 lengths clear under 1f out, totally in command final furlong
1/6	27Aug23	G3 Prix de Meautry 3yo+ EUR80,000	DEA, FR	1200 St Turf	S 125	Marco Ghiani	1	- - - - 1.11.53	-	-	1 1.8	2.2F	Mill Stream (IRE) Garrus (IRE) Batwan (FR)	Chased leaders, headway between horses to lead 1 1/2f out and soon shaken up, kicked clear entering final furlong; kept well
6/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 129	Marco Ghiani	9	- 23.92 21.79 24.12 1.10.60	4	2	7 6 3.3	8/1	Regional (GB) Shouldvebearing (GB) Believing (IRE)	front rank, pushed along to lead briefly over 2f out, headed over 1f out, faded inside final furlong

Twice an easy winner on soft ground and over this trip at Deauville in August, latterly in G3 company. Not beaten far on his debut in G1 company, at Haydock last month.

 **8 瑪卡露娃 (CP/TT) 韋嘉 (英國) 127 莫禮年 (12)** Lifetime : 19 (3-5-2) Turf : 16 (3-5-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**MAKAROVA (GB) 4 b f Ed Walker (GB) [107] Paul Mulrennan** 2023 : 8 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 3 (0-0-2) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 10 (2-4-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,258,639 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —  
 (40) Acclamation (GB) — Vesnina (GB) (Sea The Stars (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Brightwalton Bloodstock Ltd

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	24Jun23	L Land O'Burns Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 132	Paul Mulrennan	5	- - - - 0.56.38	-	-	1 1.3	7/1 TT	Makarova (GB) Marine Wave (IRE) Royal Acclaim (IRE)	held up, rapid headway between rivals final furlong, soon led and went clear, comfortably
2/10	8Jul23	G3 Sprint S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	G 128	Hollie Doyle	7	- 14.37 22.01 23.81 1.00.16	4	3	2 2 1.5	10/1 TT	Equality (GB) Makarova (GB) Tiber Flow (IRE)	close up, pushed along and headway 2f out, stayed on to chase winner inside final furlong
4/11	4Aug23	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP300,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 127	Tom Marquand	4	- 12.38 21.43 23.90 0.58.92	10	8	4 4 4.5	22/1 TT	Highfield Princess (FR) White Lavender (IRE) Raasel (GB)	towards rear, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, nearest finish
4/16	25Aug23	G1 Nunthorpe S. 2yo+ GBP533,750	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 136	Tom Marquand	3	- 13.20 20.77 22.91 0.56.87	8	3	4 4 2.3	40/1 TT	Live In The Dream (IRE) Highfield Princess (FR) Bradsell (GB)	Raced towards far side; held up off the pace towards rear; headway chasing leaders halfway; hung left and stayed on same pace in 4th final furlong
6/18	1Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp 2yo+ EUR350,000	LCH, FR	1000 St Turf	GS 133	Tom Marquand	17	- - - - 0.55.07	-	-	6 1.8	46 TT	Highfield Princess (FR) Perdika (GB) Aesop's Fables (IRE)	towards rr; pushed along and stdy hdwy fr 1/2-way; rdn 2f out: drvn and kpt on w/ fr 1 1/2f out: nrst fin

Has only won at up to Listed level but not beaten far in G1 sprints at York and Longchamp on her last two starts. Very soft ground could count against her at this level.

 **9 倩德麗 (V) 包義定 (英國) 127 莫艾誠 (15)** Lifetime : 17 (5-2-4) Turf : 15 (4-1-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**SANDRINE (GB) 4 b f Andrew Balding (GB) [113] Oisín Murphy** 2023 : 6 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (3-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,762,759 Track : 3 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —  
 (8.0) Bobby's Kitten (USA) — Seychelloise (GB) (Pivotal (GB))  
 Owner(s): Miss K Rausing

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/9	27May23	L Cathedral S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	SAL, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Rob Hornby	4	- 25.38 22.44 23.63 1.11.31	4	4	5 5 1.5	13/8F	Run To Freedom (GB) Marbaan (GB) Khaadem (IRE)	mid-division, good headway out wide over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, not quite enough pace to challenge
14/16	24Jun23	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	David Probert	9	- 25.38 22.59 24.45 1.12.42	9	8	14 14 9.3	50/1	Khaadem (IRE) Sacred (GB) Highfield Princess (FR)	Towards near side, in touch with leaders, steady headway over 2f out, weakened over 1f out, 8th of 9 in group
6/10	6Aug23	G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest 3yo+ EUR380,000	DEA, FR	1300 St Turf	VS 127	Cristian Demuro	10	- - - - 1.19.71	-	-	6 3.3	15	King Gold (FR) Spycatcher (IRE) Saint Lawrence (IRE)	Tracked leader on outer, ridden to dispute second over 2f out, not quicken with leaders inside final 1 1/2f, kept on at same pace under pressure
3/11	26Aug23	G2 City Of York S. 3yo+ GBP500,000	YOR, GB	1400 LH Turf	GF 131	Oisín Murphy	1	14.57 22.22 22.13 23.48 1.22.57	4	1	1 3 1	28/1 V	Kinross (GB) Audience (GB) Sandrine (GB)	front mid-division, raced in centre turning in, pushed along and headway to press leader 2f out, ridden and every chance 1f out, ran on, no extra closing stages
1/5	16Sep23	G2 Park S. 3yo+ GBP120,000	DON, GB	1405 St Turf	S 129	Oisín Murphy	6	15.27 22.99 22.75 24.45 1.25.46	3	3	1 1 0.8	11/2 V	Sandrine (GB) Audience (GB) Spycatcher (IRE)	chased leaders, switched left over 1f out, led inside final furlong, ran on well, ridden out

A G3 winner on heavy ground over this course and distance on just her second career start. Has run really well on her last two outings, latterly with a G2 victory at Doncaster. She's courageous.

**HK Time 8:50 P.M. S2-2 British Champions Sprint Stakes**  
**GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 2**



**10 責任感**  
**SENSE OF DUTY (GB) 4 b/br f**

**郝國思 (英國)**  
**William Haggas**  
**(GB)**

**127 馬昆**  
**[108] Tom Marquand**

Lifetime : 6 (4-1-1)  
 2023 : 1 (0-0-1)  
 1st Up : —  
 Earnings : HK\$937,079

Turf : 5 (3-1-1)  
 Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0)  
 Dist : 5 (4-1-0)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 GF+ : —  
 G : —  
 Y : —  
 S/Hvy : —

**(16)** Showcasing (GB) — Margaret's Mission (IRE) (Sharnardal (USA))  
 Owner(s): St Albans Bloodstock Limited

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	24Aug21	2yo fillies Mdn GBP8,854	NBY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 126	Tom Marquand	5	- - - -	1.11.87	- - -	1 <sup>5</sup>	2/9F		Sense of Duty (GB) Brides Bay (IRE) Chepchik (GB)	tracked leading pair, went 2nd edging left 2f out, led inside final 2f, clear when shaken up over 1f out, ran on strongly
1/6	28Apr22	3yo+ f&m Novice GBP9,050	RED, GB	1197 St Turf	GF 129	Tom Marquand	6	- 26 <sup>36</sup> 22 <sup>09</sup> 23 <sup>08</sup>	1.11.21	5 2 1 1	3.8	2/9F		Sense of Duty (GB) Pepsi Cat (IRE) Tahani (IRE)	tracked leaders, travelled strongly, pressed leader 1f out, eased into lead 110 yards out, nudged out, not extended
1/11	20May22	L Cecil Frail S. 3yo+ f&m GBP54,500	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 122	Cieren Fallon	9	- 25 <sup>25</sup> 21 <sup>45</sup> 23 <sup>84</sup>	1.10.39	11 5 3 1	Nk	15/8F		Sense of Duty (GB) Flotus (IRE) Benefit (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden to lead approaching 1f out, headed inside final furlong, rallied to lead again close home
1/11	25Jun22	G3 Chipchase S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	NC, GB	1200 St Turf	ST 121	Tom Marquand	7	- 25 <sup>12</sup> 22 <sup>53</sup> 24 <sup>57</sup>	1.12.21	7 7 1 1	4.5	15/8F		Sense of Duty (GB) Annaf (IRE) Bielsa (IRE)	s.i.s: hld up in bhd ldrs: pushed along over 2f out: hdwy fr 2f out: rdn and led ins fnl f: sn wnt clr: kpt on strly: comf
3/5	23Sep23	G3 Dubai International Airport World Trophy 3yo+ GBP70,000	NBY, GB	1031 St Turf	H 126	Tom Marquand	2	- 16 <sup>94</sup> 23 <sup>24</sup> 24 <sup>11</sup>	1.04.02	5 5 4 3	2.3	11/4		Thunderbear (IRE) Nymphadora (GB) Sense of Duty (GB)	in rear, pushed along and outpaced 2f out, kept on inside final furlong for 3rd

Increasingly revealed her class last season, latterly with a power-paced finish to surge clear of her rivals in a G3 at Newcastle. Rusty after a 455-day absence and should be sharper for a Newbury run.



**11 驍夢**  
**VADREAM (GB) 5 b m**

**范朗善 (英國)**  
**Charlie Fellowes**  
**(GB)**

**127 宋文赫**  
**[105] Kieran Shoemark**

Lifetime : 27 (4-3-3)  
 2023 : 10 (2-1-0)  
 1st Up : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,218,937

Turf : 22 (3-2-3)  
 Non-Turf : 5 (1-1-0)  
 Dist : 18 (3-2-1)  
 Track : 8 (1-0-1)  
 Trk/Dist : 6 (1-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 GF+ : —  
 G : —  
 Y : —  
 S/Hvy : —

**(7.0)** Brazen Beau (AUS) — Her Honour (IRE) (Sharnardal (USA))  
 Owner(s): D R J King

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/14	6May23	G3 Palace House S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1000 St Turf	S 132	Kieran Shoemark	15	- 13 <sup>75</sup> 22 <sup>09</sup> 24 <sup>62</sup>	1.00.42	8 6 2 1	0.5	7/1	CP	Vadream (GB) Live In The Dream (IRE) Manaccan (GB)	close up, stand side, ridden and headway entering final furlong, ran on to lead towards finish
10/12	4Jun23	G2 Prix du Gros-Chene 3yo+ EUR130,000	CHY, FR	1000 St Turf	G 128	Kieran Shoemark	3	- - - -	21.80	0.55.81	- 11 12 10 6	5.5	CP	Game Run (FR) Get Ahead (GB) Marshman (GB)	racd in fnl trio: rdn and no imp 1 1/2f out: nvr in contention
12/17	20Jun23	G1 King's Stand S. 3yo+ GBP627,500	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 130	Kieran Shoemark	19	- 14 <sup>10</sup> 22 <sup>49</sup> 24 <sup>33</sup>	1.00.91	15 14 12 12	7.5	33/1	CP	Bradsell (GB) Highfield Princess (FR) Annaf (IRE)	Raced near side, always behind, 1st of 3 in group
7/8	15Jul23	G1 July Cup 3yo+ GBP628,500	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 131	Kieran Shoemark	6	- - 21 <sup>32</sup> 26 <sup>72</sup>	1.11.68	5 5 7 7	11.5	33/1	CP	Shauquille (GB) Run To Freedom (GB) Kinross (GB)	Tracked leaders; pushed along 2f out; ridden and weakened final furlong
5/10	7Oct23	G3 Bengough S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	G 130	Harry Davies	5	- 26 <sup>48</sup> 22 <sup>97</sup> 24 <sup>38</sup>	1.13.83	6 5 5 5	1.8	28/1	CP	Annaf (IRE) Commanche Falls (GB) Pink Crystal (IRE)	steadied start, held up towards rear, good headway out wide over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, not quite pace to challenge

A G3 soft-ground winner over this course and distance in 2021. Didn't have a great trip when a close fifth in the same race on her latest start. The ground is likely to be slower this time, a help.



**12 堅信**  
**BELIEVING (IRE) 3 b f**

**包紀耀 (英國)**  
**George Boughey**  
**(GB)**

**126 杜漢培**  
**[109] Daniel Tudhope**

Lifetime : 14 (4-3-2)  
 2023 : 6 (3-0-1)  
 1st Up : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,930,122

Turf : 11 (2-2-2)  
 Non-Turf : 3 (2-1-0)  
 Dist : 11 (4-3-2)  
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 GF+ : —  
 G : —  
 Y : —  
 S/Hvy : —

**(25)** Mehmas (IRE) — Misfortunate (IRE) (Kodiac (GB))  
 Owner(s): Highclere T'Bred Racing - Jane Addams

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/13	27Apr23	L Chelmer Fillies' S. 3yo GBP80,000	CHD, GB	1200 LH ST Turf	128	James Doyle	6	- - - -	1.10.49	- - -	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	5/2F	TT	Believing (IRE) Catherine of Siena (IRE) Marine Wave (IRE)	in touch, pushed along and headway 2f out, chased leader approaching final furlong, ridden to lead inside final furlong, stayed on	
1/7	19May23	G3 Prix Texanita 3yo EUR80,000	CHY, FR	1200 St Turf	S 122	Mickael Barzalona	7	- - - -	1.09.50	- - -	1 <sup>1</sup>	4.5	TT	Believing (IRE) Shalromy (FR) Moon Ray (FR)	rrd in stalls: cl up: shkn up to ld 2f out: r.o wl	
11/12	4Jun23	G2 Prix du Gros-Chene 3yo+ EUR130,000	CHY, FR	1000 St Turf	G 121	Mickael Barzalona	11	- - - -	0.55.81	- - -	11	6.8	5/9	TT	Game Run (FR) Get Ahead (GB) Marshman (GB)	upset and rrd several times in stalls: missed break and 5 l detached: on terms but niggled along 1/2-way: nvr involved
1/11	20Aug23	L Flying Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	PON, GB	1200 LH GF Turf	132	Daniel Tudhope	10	- 25 <sup>26</sup> 23 <sup>54</sup> 25 <sup>74</sup>	1.14.47	10 9 1 1	Nk	8/1	TT	Believing (IRE) Funny Story (GB) Samedi Rien (IRE)	racd keenly, steadied start, held up off the pace in last pair, good headway out wide over 1f out, went 2nd and strong challenge inside final furlong, led inside final 100 yards, ran on	
3/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 126	Jason Hart	17	- 23 <sup>92</sup> 21 <sup>79</sup> 24 <sup>12</sup>	1.10.60	2 1 3 3	0.8	66/1	TT	Regional (GB) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	close up, shaken up going okay over 2f out, soon ridden and every chance, went third inside final furlong, ran on	

Returned from a break to deliver two career-best efforts on her last two starts, winning at Pontefract and then a close third in a G1 at Haydock. Quicker from the gates than she used to be, a big help.

**HK Time 8:50 P.M. S2-2 British Champions Sprint Stakes**  
**GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 2**

 **13 妙夕陽** **MAGICAL SUNSET (IRE) 3 b f** **戴允誠 (英國)** **126 黎應揚 (7)** Lifetime : 12 (4-0-0) Turf : 12 (4-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**(100)** Kodiac (GB) — Fikrah (GB) (Medicean (GB)) **Dominic F Davis [107]** **Rossa Ryan** 2023 : 7 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (2-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,492,023 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/9	2Jun23	L Surrey S. 3yo GBP75,000	EPS, GB	1403 LH GF Turf	126	Pat Dobbs	8	15.19 22.36 21.33 22.23	1.21.03	8	7 4 4	4.3	18/1	Olivia Maralda (IRE) Holguin (GB) Streets of Gold (IRE)	slowly into stride, outpaced in last pair, good headway out wide inside final furlong, went remote 4th towards finish
8/29	23Jun23	Sandringham S. 3yo fillies Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1600 St GF Turf	134	Kevin Stott	5	27.18 24.92 24.53 25.10	1.41.74	12	7 8 8	8	25/1	Coppice (GB) Breege (GB) Balalaika (IRE)	in touch far side, ridden and headway 2f out, led this group over 1f out, kept on, no chance with near side
7/11	8Jul23	L Distaff S. 3yo fillies GBP50,000	SAN, GB	1600 RH G Turf	128	Pat Dobbs	9	27.87 26.16 25.06 24.82	1.43.85	2	1 2 7	2	5/1	Mystic Pearl (FR) Stenton Glider (IRE) Bridestones (IRE)	tracked leader after 2f, pushed along and every chance over 1f out, no extra towards finish
1/13	2Aug23	G3 Oak Tree S. 3yo+ f&m GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1400 RH S Turf	125	Kevin Stott	14	14.07 25.16 24.62 28.55	1.33.18	9	10 1 1	0.8	18/1	Magical Sunset (IRE) Breege (GB) Dream of Love (IRE)	held up, not clear run 2f out, headway near side entering final furlong, ridden and ran on to lead towards finish when edged right
10/10	17Sep23	G3 Sceptre Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	DON, GB	1405 St GS Turf	130	Rossa Ryan	2	14.42 22.01 22.64 24.41	1.23.48	6	9 10 10	14	8/1	Matilda Picotte (IRE) Nigiri (IRE) Vetiver (GB)	mid-division far side of group, ridden over 2f out, soon weakened

Her personal best came when surging late to win a soft-ground 1400m G3 at Goodwood in August. She ran poorly on her latest start and has changed stables since.

 **14 深洋探奇** **OCEAN QUEST (IRE) 3 ch f** **夏寧敦夫人 (愛爾蘭)** **126 霍禮義 (13)** Lifetime : 8 (3-2-1) Turf : 8 (3-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**(30)** Sioux Nation (USA) — Gold Zain (GB) (Aqlaam (GB)) **Mrs John Harrington (IRE) [107]** **Shane Foley** 2023 : 5 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (1-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,539,113 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Owner(s): J Kirkland & Mrs J M Ryan Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	22Apr23	L Committed S. 3yo EUR42,500	NAV, IRE	1149 St H Turf	126	Shane Foley	2	- - - -	1.18.31	-	- - - 1	6	10/1	Ocean Quest (IRE) Aesop's Fables (IRE) The Antarctic (IRE)	tracked leaders, ran freely, 4th halfway, pushed along and headway to lead 1 1/2f out, ridden and 2 lengths clear 1f out, kept on well
2/15	21May23	G3 Lacken S. 3yo EUR55,000	NAA, IRE	1186 St G Turf	128	Shane Foley	13	- - - -	1.09.41	-	- - - 2	Hd	5/2	The Antarctic (IRE) Ocean Quest (IRE) Ocean Jewel (IRE)	mid-division in stand side group, pushed along and headway 2f out, 3rd and ridden 1f out, kept on well inside final furlong, just failed
4/13	23Jun23	G1 Commonwealth Cup 3yo GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1200 St GF Turf	125	Colin Keane	8	- 26.05 22.79 24.31	1.13.15	8	4 4 4	2.3	25/1	Shaquille (GB) Little Big Bear (IRE) Swingalong (IRE)	in touch, ridden and headway 2f out, every chance entering final furlong, stayed on one pace
1/11	27Aug23	G3 Ballyogan S. 3yo+ f&m EUR100,000	NAA, IRE	1186 St GY Turf	131	Shane Foley	2	- - - -	1.10.21	-	- - - 1	3.8	10/11F	Ocean Quest (IRE) Aussie Girl (IRE) Secret Angel (IRE)	disputed lead on far side, niggled along after halfay, ridden to lead 1 1/2f out, clear 1f out, stayed on strongly final furlong, easily
4/9	24Sep23	G3 Renaissance S. 3yo+ EUR52,500	CUR, IRE	1200 St S Turf	131	Shane Foley	4	- 26.15 24.54 26.36	1.17.20	7	5 5 4	7.5	6/5F	Go Athletico (FR) Big Gossey (IRE) Aesop's Fables (IRE)	rear of mid-division, pushed along and closer in 4th 2f out, soon ridden, 4th and no impression on leaders 1f out, no extra

This Irish-trained filly has prospects if showing the same zip as when winning a G3 over a similar trip at Naas in August, leading for much of the trip and easily beating a subsequent winner.

 **15 大搖大擺** **SWINGALONG (IRE) 3 ch f** **伯特 (英國)** **126 詹銘誠 (3)** Lifetime : 10 (3-1-2) Turf : 10 (3-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**(25)** Showcasing (GB) — Pilates (IRE) (Shamardal (USA)) **Karl Burke (GB) [107]** **Sam James** 2023 : 5 (1-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (3-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$3,074,370 Track : 1 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Owner(s): Sheikh Juma Dalmook Al Maktoum Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/12	22Apr23	G3 Fred Darling S. 3yo fillies GBP70,000	NBY, GB	1400 St S Turf	128	Clifford Lee	10	15.17 25.27 25.05 25.84	1.31.13	1	1 3 3	2	11/2	Remarquee (GB) Stenton Glider (IRE) Swingalong (IRE)	led: rdn 2f out: sn drifted rt: hdd 1f out: kpt on
10/10	14May23	G1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches 3yo fillies EUR550,000	LCH, FR	1600 RH VS Turf	126	Tom Marquand	10	- - - -	1.38.24	-	- - - 10	15.5	23	Blue Rose Cen (IRE) Lindy (FR) Sauterne (FR)	broke w/ fr wd draw and led: hdd after nrly 1 1/2f: chsd ldr: rdn but no imp 2f out: wknd ins fnl 1 1/2f
3/13	23Jun23	G1 Commonwealth Cup 3yo GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1200 St GF Turf	125	Clifford Lee	7	- 26.05 22.79 24.31	1.13.15	1	1 3 3	2	66/1	Shaquille (GB) Little Big Bear (IRE) Swingalong (IRE)	led, pushed along 2f out, ridden and headed inside final furlong, stayed on
1/10	14Jul23	G3 Summer S. 3yo+ f&m GBP85,000	YOR, GB	1200 St G Turf	126	Clifford Lee	2	- 24.47 21.66 23.55	1.09.86	2	1 2 1	Nk	5/4F	Swingalong (IRE) Royal Acclaim (IRE) Gale Force Maya (GB)	close up early, led before end of first furlong, made most thereafter, pushed along inside 2f out, ridden inside final furlong, kept on well and just did enough
4/16	9Sep23	G1 Sprint Cup S. 3yo+ GBP426,920	HAY, GB	1200 St G Turf	126	Clifford Lee	18	- 23.92 21.79 24.12	1.10.60	3	4 4 4	1.5	14/1	Regional (GB) Shouldvebeenaring (GB) Believing (IRE)	raced alone in touch on stands side, ridden along over 2f out, kept on well from over 1f out, not reach leaders

Her three career wins have all come at this trip, but there is a major worry that very soft ground would count against her. The ground was good when she led throughout to win a G3 at York.

[ ] Current International Rating

**S2-3 9:25 P.M.**  
**HK TIME**  
**(21.10.2023)**  
 (GB Race 3)  
 GB Time  
 2:25 P.M.  
 (21.10.2023)

## British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes (Group 1)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 2321 Metres (Right-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Weights: 3-y-o 127lb; 4-y-o and up 133lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £531,250

1st £301,271, 2nd £114,218, 3rd £57,162, 4th £28,475, 5th £14,290, 6th £7,171.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$5,076,900

1st \$2,879,100, 2nd \$1,091,500, 3rd \$546,300, 4th \$272,100, 5th \$136,600, 6th \$68,500.

(14 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 3rd Double.

### Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

Since this British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes was upgraded to G1 status 10 years ago, only two horses older than three have been victorious. And though we won't see any Classic-winning fillies lining up in this year's renewal, it's still the 3YOs – particularly those with form on testing ground - that make most appeal over their older rivals.

French raider RUE BOISSONADE has to enter calculations given her win on heavy ground over 2,400m at ParisLongchamp on her reappearance in April, and she looks like a thorough stayer having run on well to finish fourth in the G1 2,800m Prix de Royallieu at ParisLongchamp last time.

3YO CAMELOT filly BLUESTOCKING has run with plenty of credit in G1 company this season without getting her head in front, while her trainer Ralph Beckett is enjoying his most prolific campaign on record. She was a clear second in the G1 Irish Oaks over 2,400m on soft ground, and then a creditable fourth in the G1 Yorkshire Oaks over 2,371m on ground that would have been on the quick side for her. Though only a Listed contest, she was denied by just a neck in the 2,457m Stand Cup Stakes at Chester last time out, while the winner has gone on to land a G3. With a few key players missing, BLUESTOCKING has a good opportunity to land that elusive G1.

Of the other 3YOs, it's hard to leave out JACKIE OH after her second in the 2,000m G1 Prix de l'Opera last time out. She's proven on testing ground, having won her maiden on heavy going, as well as a soft-ground G3 1,800m Rathbride Stakes, and the only query with her is the step up to 2,400m.

4YOs TIME LOCK and TERM OF ENDEARMENT will have to give weight away to their juniors, but both come into this off the back of good wins and should be on the shortlist. They both handle cut in the ground, particularly TERM OF ENDEARMENT who was a runaway winner in testing conditions in the 2,400m G3 Give Thanks Stakes at Cork last time out. She steps into G1 company for the first time and has plenty to find on ratings, but looks a very sound stayer who will relish conditions.

TIME LOCK showed glimpses of G1 quality when landing the 2,400m G3 Princess Royal Stakes in fine style last time. She looks to be peaking at just the right time and is a danger if handling the likely heavy ground.

**SELECTIONS:** 11. RUE BOISSONADE, 9. JACKIE OH, 8. BLUESTOCKING, 6. TERM OF ENDEARMENT & 7. TIME LOCK

### **3<sup>RD</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):**

**S2-3: Multiple** – 11. RUE BOISSONADE & 9. JACKIE OH

**S2-4: Multiple** – 4. BIG ROCK & 9. PADDINGTON

### Tipsters' Selections

<b>Jonathan Landi – World Racing Service</b>	<b>David Ashforth – Racing Post</b>	<b>Julian Muscat – Racing Post</b>
9 Jackie Oh	8 Bluestocking	1 Above The Curve
2 Free Wind	9 Jackie Oh	7 Time Lock
11 Rue Boissonade	7 Time Lock	8 Bluestocking

**HK Time 9:25 P.M. S2-3 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes**  
**GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 3**

 **1 出群 (CP)** **岳本賢 (愛爾蘭)** **133 麥文堅 (3)** Lifetime : 13 (4-2-4) Turf : 13 (4-2-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**ABOVE THE CURVE (USA) 4 b f** **Joseph O'Brien** [114] **Dylan McMonagle** 2023 : 6 (1-1-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$5,389,856 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(11)** American Pharoah (USA) — Fabulous (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Mrs John Magnier/Michael Tabor/Derrick Smith/Westerberg

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	28May23	G2 Prix Corrida 4yo+ f&m EUR130,000	STC, FR	2100 LH GS Turf	126	Maxime Guyon	6	- - 25.02 22.88 2.14.17	1 1 1	1 2	4.7		Above the Curve (USA) Mqse de Sevigne (IRE) India (GER)	mde virtually all: asked for effort 2 1/2f out: kicked clr 1 1/2f out: kpt on	
3/9	1Jul23	G1 Pretty Polly S. 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G Turf	136	Ryan Moore	9	- - - - 2.06.17	- - -	2 3	3.3	16/5	Via Sistina (IRE) Stay Alert (GB) Above the Curve (USA)	tracked leader, 2nd halfway, pushed along and led 2f out, ridden and headed early final furlong when bumped by rival, 3rd and no impression inside final 100 yards	
2/6	3Aug23	G1 Nassau S. 3yo+ f&m GBP600,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH S Turf	135	Ryan Moore	5	28.61 27.26 24.01 23.79 2.13.37	1 1 2	2 0.5	7/1	AI Husn (IRE) Above the Curve (USA) Nashwa (GB)	Led; quickened tempo over 3f out; ridden and headed inside final 2f; chased winner and rallied towards finish; always held		
3/8	20Aug23	G1 Prix Jean Romanet 4yo+ f&m EUR250,000	DEA, FR	2000 RH VS Turf	126	Ryan Moore	8	- - - - 2.06.77	- - -	3 2	4		Mqse de Sevigne (IRE) Via Sistina (IRE) Above the Curve (USA)	Tracked leader, shaken up 2f out, unable to quicken, lost position 1 1/2f out, kept on to go third final 100yds, no impression on leading pair	
6/8	10Sep23	G1 Prix Vermeille 3yo+ f&m EUR600,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS Turf	131	Christophe Soumillon	7	- - - - 2.31.29	- - -	6 2.5	7.9		Warm Heart (IRE) Melo Melo (GB) Sea Silk Road (IRE)	trckd ldr: rdn 2 1/2f out: unable qck: lost position 1 1/2f out: kpt on same pce	

Had a subsequent dual G1 winner behind her when she led for most of the way to win a G2 at Saint-Cloud in May, and not beaten far in four G1s since. She handles any ground.

 **2 風隨心 (4.0)** **高仕登及高素德 (英國)** **133 戴圖理 (7)** Lifetime : 12 (6-2-0) Turf : 11 (6-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**FREE WIND (IRE) 5 b m** **John & Thady Gosden (GB)** [114] **Frankie Dettori** 2023 : 5 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,031,901 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Galileo (IRE) — Alive Alive Oh (GB) (Duke of Marmalade (IRE))  
 Owner(s): George Strawbridge

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/7	18May23	G2 Middleton S. 4yo+ f&m GBP154,800	YOR, GB	2051 LH G Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	6	26.72 25.28 21.91 22.65 2.10.06	5 2 1	1 0.5	6/5F		Free Wind (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	raced wide, in touch, pushed along and headway over. 2f out, led over 1f out, joined entering final furlong, soon edge right, ran on	
5/7	24Jun23	G2 Hardwicke S. 4yo+ GBP250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF Turf	126	Frankie Dettori	8	25.74 26.45 24.46 24.94 2.29.60	5 5 5	5 3	6/4F		Pyledriver (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE) Changingoftheguard (IRE)	Held up in last trio; good headway out wide chasing leaders over 3f out; ridden and unable to quicken 2f out; plugged on late	
4/8	5Aug23	G2 Lillie Langtry S. 3yo+ f&m GBP300,000	GOO, GB	2800 RH H Turf	137	Frankie Dettori	8	28.43 27.73 25.95 29.40 3.17.66	7 2 4	4 15.5	10/11F		Sumo Sam (GB) River of Stars (IRE) Time Lock (GB)	In rear; wide and headway entering final 3f; ridden to chase clear winner 2f out; weakened final furlong	
2/10	24Aug23	G1 Yorkshire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP500,000	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF Turf	135	Frankie Dettori	3	24.62 24.18 23.03 24.21 2.25.86	8 6 2	2 Hd	5/1		Warm Heart (IRE) Free Wind (IRE) Savetheastdance (IRE)	Held up towards rear; headway 2f out; ridden to challenge winner entering final furlong; ran on	
13/15	10Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 3yo+ EUR5,000,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	3	- - - - 2.25.50	- - -	13 12	24		Ace Impact (IRE) Westover (GB) Onesto (IRE)	midfield: rdn 2 1/2f out: wknd fr 1 1/2f out: eased fnl 75yds	

Well beaten in the Arc at Longchamp, though she was eased down once her chance had gone. Only just failed to win a G1 at York previously. That was on fast ground but she's won a G2 on soft ground.

 **3 先贏一次 (40)** **莫禮善 (英國)** **133 韓比爾 (4)** Lifetime : 11 (4-0-3) Turf : 10 (4-0-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**ONE FOR BOBBY (IRE) 4 b f** **Hughie Morrison** [109] **Rob Hornby** 2023 : 4 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,078,625 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Frankel (GB) — One Spirit (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Miss A H Marshall

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/12	16Oct22	L Bluebell S. 3yo+ f&m EUR47,500	NAA, IRE	2373 LH S Turf	128	Ben Coen	5	- - - - 2.38.95	- - -	5 3	5.5	11/1 TT		Yaxeni (FR) Term of Endearment (GB) One For Bobby (IRE)	midfield: smooth hdwy and chsd clr ldr under 2f out: rdn and lost 2nd 1f out: kpt on fnl f: no match for first two
1/10	2May23	L Nottinghamshire Oaks S. 4yo+ f&m GBP55,000	NOT, GB	2045 LH S Turf	128	Rob Hornby	9	26.08 27.31 25.03 26.39 2.15.89	3 2 1	1 1	17/2		One For Bobby (IRE) Pink Carnation (GB) Annerville (IRE)	led: hdd and prom after 2f: rdn over 1f out: led fnl 110yds: kpt on w/	
3/9	30Jun23	G3 Hoppings Fillies' S. 3yo+ NC, GB f&m GBP60,000	Tapeta	2038 LH ST Turf	133	Jason Hart	4	26.00 26.65 23.60 23.66 2.09.23	5 2 3	3 3.3	12/1		AI Husn (IRE) Nashwa (GB) One For Bobby (IRE)	Rear mid-division; headway into 3rd over 4f out; pushed along 2f out; ran on until no extra inside last	
1/8	19Jul23	G3 Grand Prix De Vichy 3yo+ EUR80,000	VHY, FR	2000 RH GS Turf	127	Christophe Soumillon	7	- - - - 2.04.33	3 3 1	1 0.8	5.2		One For Bobby (IRE) Bolthole (IRE) Naranco (GB)	Close Up; Inside-800m; Driving	
6/8	20Aug23	G1 Prix Jean Romanet 4yo+ f&m EUR250,000	DEA, FR	2000 RH VS Turf	126	Christophe Soumillon	1	- - - - 2.06.77	- - -	6 5.5	10		Mqse de Sevigne (IRE) Via Sistina (IRE) Above the Curve (USA)	chsd ldrs on inner: wnt 2nd 1 1/2f out and sn shkn up: lost position ins fnl f: wknd fnl 100yds	

Has run pretty well on all four starts since moving to this stable, including a Listed and G3 victory. Probably stays this trip and handles slow ground but the stable have been short of winners lately.

**HK Time 9:25 P.M. S2-3 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes**  
**GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 3**



**4 電音流行**  
**POPTRONIC (GB) 4 b f**  
**(50)** Nathaniel (IRE) - Alpine Dream (IRE) (Dream Ahead (USA))  
 Owner(s): David & Yvonne Blunt

**伯特 (英國)**  
**Karl Burke (GB)**

**133 詹銘誠**  
**[108] Sam James**

**(10)** Lifetime : 12 (4-2-2) Turf : 9 (2-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (1-0-2) Non-Turf : 3 (2-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,562,616 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	18May23	G2 Middleton S. 4yo+ f&m GBP154,800	YOR, GB	2051 LH G	128	Sam James	5	26.72 25.28 21.91 22.65	2:10.06	1 1 3	3.3 25/1			Free Wind (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	raced wide, tracked leader, ridden and every chance over 2f out, kept on one pace
3/5	10Jun23	G3 Lester Piggott S. 4yo+ f&m GBP75,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH GF	128	Sam James	3	25.72 25.49 22.34 23.68	2:29.98	3 3 3	1.8 11/1			Sea Silk Road (IRE) Nachtröse (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	keen tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, stayed on towards finish
1/8	8Jul23	G2 Lancashire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP125,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH GF	133	Sam James	4	24.99 25.99 22.77 23.77	2:28.59	2 1 1	1 Nk 12/1			Poptronic (GB) Sea Silk Road (IRE) Mimikyū (GB)	always prominent, led over 2f out, hard pressed final 100 yards, found extra towards finish
8/10	24Aug23	G1 Yorkshire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP500,000	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF	135	Sam James	7	24.62 24.18 23.03 24.21	2:25.86	2 4 8	6.8 25/1			Warm Heart (IRE) Free Wind (IRE) Savethelastdance (IRE)	tracked leader until pushed along 2f out, weakened final furlong
9/14	30Sep23	G1 Prix de Royallieu 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	LCH, FR	2800 RH GS	131	Sam James	10	- - - -	2:57.06	- - - -	9 9.8 46			Poptronic (GB) Sea Silk Road (IRE) Divina Donna (FR) La Mehana (FR)	t.k.h: chsd ldr: rdn 3f out: led 2f out: drvn and hdd under 2f out: wknd fnl f

An outsider for G1s on her last two starts, and decisively beaten each time. She had shown courage to rally and win a G2 at Haydock previously but probably wants faster ground than is likely here.



**5 高警覺**  
**STAY ALERT (GB) 4 b f**  
**(50)** Fastnet Rock (AUS) - Starfala (GB) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Ben & Sir Martyn Arbib

**莫禮善 (英國)**  
**Hughie Morrison (GB)**

**133 易健寧**  
**[112] David Egan**

**(14)** Lifetime : 11 (3-2-0) Turf : 9 (2-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,462,806 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
14/14	15Oct22	G1 British Champions Fillies & Mares S. 3yo+ GBP500,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	127	David Egan	11	26.61 26.42 25.22 25.75	2:33.76	14 14 14	14 29 10/1			Emily Upjohn (GB) Thunder Kiss (IRE) Insinundo (IRE)	a towards rr
5/7	18May23	G2 Middleton S. 4yo+ f&m GBP154,800	YOR, GB	2051 LH G	128	Oisin Murphy	2	26.72 25.28 21.91 22.65	2:10.06	3 3 4	5 5.3 11/2			Free Wind (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	squeezed out s: plld hrd: in tch w ldrs: pushed along over 2f out: rdn and wknd fr over 1f out
2/9	1Jul23	G1 Pretty Polly S. 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G	136	Ronan Whelan	7	- - - -	2:06.17	- - - -	2 2 25/1	TT		Via Sistina (IRE) Stay Alert (GB) Above the Curve (USA)	Held up in rear; headway on inner 2f out; switched left and progress into 3rd when short of room early final furlong; went 2nd inside final 100 yards; kept on well
6/10	24Aug23	G1 Yorkshire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP500,000	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF	135	Oisin Murphy	8	- - - -	2:25.86	- - - -	6 5 18/1	TT		Warm Heart (IRE) Free Wind (IRE) Savethelastdance (IRE)	In rear; pushed along 2f out; ridden and kept on inside final furlong; never nearer
9/11	10Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Opera 3yo+ f&m EUR500,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS	128	Oisin Murphy	9	24.62 24.18 23.03 24.21	2:03.71	10 9 6	9 4 41	TT		Blue Rose Cen (IRE) Jackie Oh (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE)	hld up in rr: rdn 2 1/2f out: kpt on fr 1 1/2f out: nt gng pce to threaten

Finished last in this race in 2022. An excellent second in a G1 at The Curragh in July, but two subsequent inferior efforts leave her with something to prove here.



**6 親暱呼喚**  
**TERM OF ENDEARMENT (GB) 4 b f**  
**(14)** Sea The Moon (GER) - Miss You Too (GB) (Montjeu (IRE))  
 Owner(s): C Acheson

**龐漢達 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Henry de Bromhead (IRE)**


**133 馬昆**  
**[104] Tom Marquand**

**(13)** Lifetime : 8 (2-2-1) Turf : 8 (2-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 3 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$599,314 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/16	17Sep22	G3 Denny Cordell Lavarack & Lanwades Stud S. 3yo+ f&m EUR60,000	GOW, IRE	1891 RH YS	128	Shane Crosse	14	- - - -	2:01.03	- - - -	3 2.8 13/2	H		Paris Peacock (IRE) Kawida (GB) Term of Endearment (GB)	held up towards rear, pushed along and switched left under 2f out, headway in mid-division 1f out, ridden and kept on well to go 3rd closing stages
2/12	16Oct22	L Bluebell S. 3yo+ f&m EUR47,500	NAA, IRE	2373 LH S	128	Billy Lee	13	- - - -	2:38.95	- - - -	2 0.5 3/1	H		Yaxeni (FR) Term of Endearment (GB) One For Bobby (IRE)	held up towards rear, ridden and progress in 6th 2f out, stayed on into 2nd 1f out, pressed leader closing stages, held close home
5/11	21Apr23	L Noblesse S. 4yo+ f&m EUR50,000	COR, IRE	2423 RH GY	128	Wayne Lordan	9	- - - -	2:44.43	- - - -	5 2.3 11/4	H		Moracana (IRE) Irish Lullaby (GB) Annerville (IRE)	soon towards rear, 10th halfway, pushed along on outer from 3f out, some progress from 2f out and soon ridden, kept on well without threatening from 1f out, never nearer
2/11	23Jun23	L Martin Molony S. 3yo+ f&m EUR42,500	LIM, IRE	2500 RH Y	130	Rachael Blackmore	11	- - - -	2:43.03	- - - -	2 0.8 7/2	H		Layfayette (IRE) Term of Endearment (GB) Serious Challenge (IRE)	tracked leaders, 4th halfway, ridden to press leaders 2 1/2f out, disputed over 2f out, edged left under pressure, headed inside final 150 yards, kept on same pace
1/6	18Aug23	G3 Give Thanks S. 3yo+ f&m EUR65,000	COR, IRE	2400 RH SH	135	Colin Keane	1	- - - -	2:54.63	- - - -	1 4.3 9/2	H		Term of Endearment (GB) Library (IRE) Dancing Tango (IRE)	tracked leaders, 3rd halfway, ridden 2 1/2f out, disputed 2f out, led over 1f out, kept on strongly final furlong


Comes here on an upward curve and posted a clear personal best when strolling to an easy G3 success at Cork in August, looking very comfortable on the slow ground there.

**HK Time 9:25 P.M. S2-3 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes**  
**GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 3**

 **7 按時鎖上** **查鏗義及查爾頓 (英國)** **133 布宜學 (1)** Lifetime : 10 (3-3-1) Turf : 10 (3-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**TIME LOCK (GB) 4 b f** **Harry & Roger Charlton (GB)** [112] **William Buick** 2023 : 6 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (3-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,555,458 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Owner(s): Juddmonte Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
4/5	10Jun23	G3 Lester Piggott S. 4yo+ f&m GBP75,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH GF	128	Ryan Moore	2	25 <sup>72</sup> 25 <sup>49</sup> 22 <sup>34</sup> 23 <sup>68</sup>	2.29.98	4	4	4	3	EvensF	Sea Silk Road (IRE) Nachtrose (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	close up, pushed along 4f out, ridden over 2f out, kept on inside final furlong, not trouble leaders
4/8	8Jul23	G2 Lancashire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP125,000	HAY, GB	2359 LH GF	133	David Probert	7	24 <sup>99</sup> 25 <sup>59</sup> 22 <sup>77</sup> 23 <sup>77</sup>	2.28.59	4	3	4	3	17/2	Poptronic (GB) Sea Silk Road (IRE) Mimikyu (GB)	mid-division, headway on outside 3f out, held inside final furlong, kept on
3/8	5Aug23	G2 Lillie Langtry S. 3yo+ f&m GBP300,000	GOO, GB	2800 RH H	134	Ryan Moore	3	28 <sup>43</sup> 27 <sup>73</sup> 25 <sup>95</sup> 29 <sup>40</sup>	3.17.66	6	5	3	14	9/2	Sumo Sam (GB) River of Stars (IRE) Time Lock (GB)	in touch, pushed along over 2f out, headway 2f out, kept on final furlong
1/11	2Sep23	L Grand Prix De Craon 3yo+ EUR60,000	CRA, FR	2400 RH GS	123	Mickael Barzalona	7	- - - -	2.32.75	-	-	1	2	1.8F	Time Lock (GB) Aude (FR) Galifa (IRE)	hid up in midfield on outside: smooth prog 4f out: nudged along over 2f out: rdn 2f out: led over 1f out and kpt on wl: comf
1/11	29Sep23	G3 Princess Royal S. 3yo+ f&m GBP80,000	NEW, GB	2400 RH GF	131	Ryan Moore	11	- - - -	2.26.91	-	-	1	4.3	9/2	Time Lock (GB) Sweet Memories (IRE) Running Lion (GB)	held up towards rear, good headway near side of group tracking leaders 3f out, led approaching final 2f, came clear final furlong, stayed on strongly

A late maturing filly who is really coming into her own and delivered an eye-catching display as she surged clear in a G3 over this trip at Newmarket last month. Good chance if she handles this ground.

 **8 才情麗驥 (CP)** **白祈達 (英國)** **127 黎應揚 (11)** Lifetime : 6 (1-3-1) Turf : 6 (1-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**BLUESTOCKING (GB) 3 b f** **Ralph Beckett (GB)** [111] **Rossa Ryan** 2023 : 5 (0-3-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,664,785 Track : 1 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Owner(s): Juddmonte Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
2/8	20May23	L Haras De Bouquetot Fillies' Trial S. 3yo fillies GBP70,000	NBY, GB	2000 LH G	128	Rossa Ryan	10	25 <sup>28</sup> 26 <sup>67</sup> 23 <sup>48</sup> 23 <sup>30</sup>	2.08.67	6	3	2	Hd	11/10F	Warm Heart (IRE) Bluestocking (GB) Crack of Light (GB)	held up in rear, good headway out wide 2f out went 2nd over 1f out, sustained challenge inside final furlong, always just held
3/17	22Jun23	G2 Ribblesdale S. 3yo fillies GBP235,875	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	128	Frankie Dettori	7	26 <sup>62</sup> 25 <sup>62</sup> 24 <sup>94</sup> 24 <sup>34</sup>	2.30.41	6	9	3	3.8	9/2	Warm Heart (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE) Bluestocking (GB)	raced keenly in mid-division on inside, headway towards inside chasing leaders over 2f out, stayed on from over 1f out, went modest 3rd post
2/8	22Jul23	G1 Irish Oaks 3yo fillies EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	2400 RH S	128	Colin Keane	7	- - - -	2.43.11	-	-	2	0.5	4/1	Savethelastdance (IRE) Bluestocking (GB) Library (IRE)	mid-division and 6th halfway, progress on outer from 3f out and went 3rd from 2f out, ridden to challenge in 2nd 1f out and soon led, pressed and headed inside final 50 yards, no extra
4/10	24Aug23	G1 Yorkshire Oaks 3yo+ f&m GBP500,000	YOR, GB	2371 LH GF	126	Rossa Ryan	1	24 <sup>62</sup> 24 <sup>18</sup> 23 <sup>03</sup> 24 <sup>21</sup>	2.25.86	6	5	4	3.5	4/1	Warm Heart (IRE) Free Wind (IRE) Savethelastdance (IRE)	close up, not clear run entering final 2f, ridden and stayed on towards finish
2/7	16Sep23	L Stand Cup S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	CHE, GB	2457 LH GS	119	Rob Hornby	6	26 <sup>07</sup> 25 <sup>99</sup> 25 <sup>95</sup> 26 <sup>33</sup>	2.41.93	5	2	2	Nk	8/11F	Al Qareem (IRE) Bluestocking (GB) L'Astronome (GB)	close up, went 2nd over over 2f out, ridden to lead approaching final furlong, headed close home

Looked sure to win a G1 Irish Classic at The Curragh in July only for the hot favourite to rally and pass her. Will have good chances here if repeating that effort, and slow ground certainly suits.

 **9 芳名積祺** **岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)** **127 莫雅 (9)** Lifetime : 7 (2-3-0) Turf : 7 (2-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**JACKIE OH (IRE) 3 ch f** **Aidan O'Brien (IRE)** [114] **Ryan Moore** 2023 : 7 (2-3-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,792,958 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Owner(s): Triermore Stud & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
5/10	28May23	G1 Irish 1000 Guineas 3yo fillies EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St G	128	Seamie Heffernan	4	- - - -	1.39.89	-	-	5	5.8	18/1	Tahiyra (IRE) Meditate (IRE) Comhra (IRE)	held up towards rear, ridden and progress on outer 2 1/2f out, pressed leaders 2f out, under pressure in 3rd over 1f out, no extra final furlong, kept on one pace	
20/29	23Jun23	Sandringham S. 3yo fillies Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1600 St GF	134	Ryan Moore	28	27 <sup>18</sup> 24 <sup>92</sup> 24 <sup>53</sup> 25 <sup>10</sup>	1.41.74	11	14	20	20	15.5	6/1JF	Coppice (GB) Breege (GB) Balalaika (IRE)	tracked leaders near side, ridden over 2f out, weakened over 1f out
1/11	29Jul23	G3 Rathbride S. 3yo+ f&m EUR55,000	GOW, IRE	1800 RH S	126	Colin Keane	11	- - - -	1.58.16	-	-	1	3	3/1	Jackie Oh (IRE) Village Voice (GB) Goldana (IRE)	Prominent, pressed leaders when switched left over 2f out, keeping on when switched right and ridden over 1f out, led and ran on inside final furlong	
2/11	10Sep23	G2 Blandford S. 3yo+ f&m EUR200,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH GY	128	Ryan Moore	7	25 <sup>58</sup> 25 <sup>39</sup> 24 <sup>18</sup> 24 <sup>70</sup>	2.07.89	9	9	2	3	16/5F	Lumiere Rock (IRE) Jackie Oh (IRE) Trevaunance (IRE)	Towards rear; 9th halfway; effort and not much room over 1f out; stayed on well final furlong to 2nd close home; not trouble winner	
2/11	10Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Opera 3yo+ f&m EUR500,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS	123	Ryan Moore	10	- - - -	2.03.71	-	-	2	Nk	15	Blue Rose Cen (IRE) Jackie Oh (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE)	prom: led after 1 1/2f: hdd after 2 1/2f: rdn under 3f out: led 2f out: drvn over 1f out: sn hdd: kpt on wl fnl f: hld fnl 75yds	

Only just failed to hold a brilliant French-trained filly in a 2000m G1 at Longchamp, another excellent effort. Expected soft ground suits perfectly. She now just needs to prove herself at this longer trip.



HK Time 9:25 P.M. S2-3 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes  
 GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 3



**10 紅帽女孩 (TT)**  
**RED RIDING HOOD (IRE)** 3 ch f  
 Justify (USA) — Ballydoyle (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 (100) Owner(s): D Smith, Mrs J Magnier, M Tabor, Westerberg

**岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Aidan O'Brien (IRE)**

**127 杜俊誠 (2)**  
**[104] James Doyle**

Lifetime : 10 (2-2-1) Turf : 9 (1-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 9 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$484,296 Track : 2 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
15/17	22Jun23	G2 Ribblesdale S. 3yo fillies GBP235,875	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	128	Wayne Lordan	18	26.62 25.62 24.94 24.34	2:30.41	16	16 15 15	18.5	80/1 H/B	Warm Heart (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE) Bluestocking (GB)	Off the pace in last trio; never involved
9/11	13Jul23	G3 Stanerra S. 3yo+ f&m EUR65,000	LEO, IRE	2800 LH G	121	Mikey Sheehy	11	25.69 25.74 25.21 24.24	3:00.98	2	2 8 9	10	20/1	Shamida (IRE) Divine Jewel (GB) Scarlett O'Hara (FR)	Tracked leaders; headway into 2nd after 3f; ridden in 3rd 2f out; 6th 1f out; weakened
9/14	13Aug23	L Michael John Kennedy Memorial Irish EBF S. 3yo+ f&m EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G	127	Dylan McMonagle	15	- - - -	2:10.79	-	- - - 9	6.8	14/1	Unless (USA) Azazat (IRE) Alanya (FR)	Held up in rear; 13th halfway; pushed along over 2f out; ridden and no impression over 1f out; kept on one pace; never a factor
1/8	26Aug23	G3 Snow Fairy Fillies S. 3yo+ f&m EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	1800 RH G	126	Seamie Heffernan	11	25.52 26.10 23.56 23.53	1:54.60	1	1 3 1	Nk	14/1 TT	Red Riding Hood (IRE) American Sonja (GB) Mashia (IRE)	tracked leader, led after 1f, headed over 2f out, strongly challenged leader inside final furlong, led final 150 yards, kept on best under pressure
5/11	10Sep23	G2 Blandford S. 3yo+ f&m EUR200,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH GY	128	Gary Carroll	6	25.58 25.39 24.18 24.70	2:07.89	2	5 7 5	4.8	20/1 TT	Lumiere Rock (IRE) Jackie Oh (IRE) Trevaunance (IRE)	soon pushed along to lead, under pressure and headed over 2f out, no impression on leader in 2nd 1f out, weakened final 150 yards

Given a positive ride and in a first-time tongue-tie she won an 1800m G3 at The Curragh in August but could not build on that at the same track subsequently. An unlikely winner.



**11 博才路**  
**RUE BOISSONADE (FR)** 3 b f  
 Seabrac (USA) — Saturnine (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 (11) Owner(s): Ecurie X

**杜誠高 (法國)**  
**Mikel Delzangles (FR)**

**127 巫斯義 (6)**  
**[108] Gerald Mosse**

Lifetime : 6 (2-0-1) Turf : 6 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,233,169 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	26Apr23	3yo fillies Mdn EUR27,000	STC, FR	2400 LH H	128	Gerald Mosse	4	- - - -	2:47.31	-	- - - 1	0.5	34	Rue Boissonade (FR) Wise Girl (FR) Amneris (IRE)	Bumped start, raced keenly, held up in midfield, sixth and ridden over 2f out, closed to challenge between horses from 1 1/2f out, led final 100yds, asserted close home
3/8	29May23	Class 2 3yo EUR28,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS	122	Gerald Mosse	4	- - - -	2:29.38	-	- - - 3	SNk	11	Palais du Louvre (IRE) Salahudin (FR) Rue Boissonade (FR)	Towards rear on inner, pushed along but not much room 2 1/2f out, took closer order under pressure over 1 1/2f out, stayed on final furlong, not quite pace to get up
1/5	14Jul23	G2 Prix de Malleret 3yo fillies EUR130,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS	125	Gerald Mosse	3	- - - -	2:28.71	-	- - - 1	2.5	9.9	Rue Boissonade (FR) Crack of Light (GB) Yorokobi (FR)	settled in 4th; angled out under 2 1/2f fr home; rdn and hdwy 2f out; wnt 1 1/2nd w 1 1/2f to run; drvn to ld 1f out; grad asserted fnl 110yds; wl on top at fin
4/8	10Sep23	G1 Prix Vermeille 3yo+ f&m EUR600,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS	123	Gerald Mosse	2	- - - -	2:31.29	-	- - - 4	2	18	Warm Heart (IRE) Melo Melo (GB) Sea Silk Road (IRE)	held up, no impression when ridden 2f out
4/14	30Sep23	G1 Prix de Royallieu 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	LCH, FR	2800 RH GS	123	Gerald Mosse	12	- - - -	2:57.06	-	- - - 4	4.8	11	Sea Silk Road (IRE) Diva Donna (FR) La Mehana (FR)	hid up towards rr; rdn 3f out; making hdwy whn nt clr run 1 1/2f out; styd on fnl f

A big filly who will be helped by a fast gallop at this trip. First run outside France where she twice ran really well this year over this trip at Longchamp including a G2 victory in July.



**12 狂奔獅后**  
**RUNNING LION (GB)** 3 gr f  
 Roaring Lion (USA) — Bella Nouf (GB) (Dansili (GB))  
 (25) Owner(s): D P Howden

**高仕登及高素德 (英國)**  
**John & Thady Gosden (GB)**


**127 莫艾誠 (5)**  
**[106] Oisín Murphy**

Lifetime : 8 (4-1-1) Turf : 5 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 3 (3-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$671,906 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	10Apr23	3yo fillies Conditions GBP24,216	KEM, GB	1600 RH ST	132	Oisín Murphy	3	- - - -	1:38.49	-	- - - 1	1	6/4F	Running Lion (GB) Dancing Goddess (IRE) Rich (GB)	tracked leaders, shaken up to lead over 1f out, ran on well
1/9	7May23	L Pretty Polly S. 3yo fillies GBP50,000	NEW, GB	2000 St S	128	Oisín Murphy	1	24.01 24.49 24.92 25.53	2:05.86	8	3 1 1	4.5	100/30	Running Lion (GB) Sumo Sam (GB) Trust The Stars (IRE)	held up in mid-division, smooth headway to join leaders going easily over 2f out, quickened to lead over 1f out, soon went clear, kept on well, impressive
15/15	18Jun23	G1 Prix de Diane 3yo fillies EUR1,000,000	CHY, FR	2100 RH GS	127	Oisín Murphy	12	- - - -	2:05.09	-	- - - 15	18.5	7.2	Blue Rose Cen (IRE) Never Ending Story (IRE) Tasmania (GER)	prom: rdn along 2f out; hung lft and wknd over 1 1/2f out; eased fr over 1f out
2/13	16Aug23	L Upavon Fillies' S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	SAL, GB	1983 RH G	126	Oisín Murphy	7	26.48 24.74 24.69 25.42	2:05.66	7	4 2 2	3.8	6/4F	State Occasion (GB) Running Lion (GB) Makinmedoit (IRE)	mid-division, headway travelling well over 3f out, pushed along over 2f out, ran on well final furlong, not reach winner
3/11	29Sep23	G3 Princess Royal S. 3yo+ f&m GBP80,000	NEW, GB	2400 RH GF	124	Oisín Murphy	9	- - - -	2:26.91	-	- - - 3	5.8	11/2	Time Lock (GB) Sweet Memories (IRE) Running Lion (GB)	sweating, tracked leaders near side of group, went 2nd over 3f out, led inside final 3f until just over 2f out, chased winner, well held and lost 2nd inside final furlong

Her four wins have come over shorter distances but she did prove herself on soft ground when easily landing a 2000m Listed event at Newmarket in May. The stable have a strong record in this.

**HK Time 9:25 P.M. S2-3 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes**  
**GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 3**

 **13 艷花海** (CP) **SEA OF ROSES (GB)** 3 b f **包義定 (英國)** **Andrew Balding (GB)** **127 [100]** **麥柏程 (8)** **Patrick McDonald**  
 Lifetime : 8 (1-3-0) Turf : 8 (1-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$431,491 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —  
 Sea The Moon (GER) — Plume Rose (GB) (Marchand de Sable (USA))  
 Owner(s): Weidspec Glasgow Limited

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/8	17May23	G3 Musidora S. 3yo fillies GBP130,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH G	128	Oisin Murphy	6	25.48 26.96 22.84	22.67	2.10.11	4 5 6	5 7.8	15/2	Soul Sister (IRE) Novakai (GB) Infinite Cosmos (IRE)	close up, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
8/9	2Jun23	G1 Oaks 3yo fillies GBP548,450	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF	128	Rob Hornby	1	26.51 24.91 23.76	24.24	2.36.41	1 1 5	8 23	100/1	Soul Sister (IRE) Savethelastdance (IRE) Caernarfon (GB)	led until pushed along inside final 3f, soon ridden and weakened quickly
5/17	22Jun23	G2 Ribblesdale S. 3yo fillies GBP235,875	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	128	Oisin Murphy	17	26.62 25.62 24.94	24.34	2.30.41	1 1 5	5 5.3	66/1	Warm Heart (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE) Bluestocking (GB)	raced very wide, chased leaders, went 2nd before halfway, led 4f out, ridden and headed inside final 2f, lost 2nd over 1f out, weakened final furlong
2/5	21Jul23	L Glasgow S. 3yo GBP55,250	HAM, GB	2214 RH GS	128	Hayley Turner	4	27.52 25.21 22.77	24.12	2.22.21	5 3 2	2 1.3	6/1	Chesspiece (GB) Sea of Roses (GB) Circle of Fire (GB)	held up last, pushed along closer between horses 3f out, switched right to inside over 2f out, went 3rd over 1f out, went 2nd towards finish, no chance with winner
5/7	16Sep23	L Stand Cup S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	CHE, GB	2457 LH GS	119	David Probert	5	26.07 25.99 25.95	26.33	2.41.93	3 5 5	5 22	13/2	Al Qareem (IRE) Bluestocking (GB) L'Astronome (GB)	raced wide tracked leader until 7f out, tracked leaders, ridden and weakened 2f out

Facts and figures suggest that her form is not good enough to make a serious impact here, and her only win has come in maiden company. Her supporters will be hoping for very slow ground.

 **14 甜蜜回憶** (CP) **SWEET MEMORIES (IRE)** 3 b f **高仕登及高素德 (英國)** **John & Thady Gosden (GB)** **127 [105]** **杜苑欣 (12)** **Hollie Doyle**  
 Lifetime : 4 (2-1-0) Turf : 3 (2-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 3 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$711,738 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —  
 Sea The Stars (IRE) — Time Control (GB) (Sadler's Wells (USA))  
 Owner(s): Lordship Stud

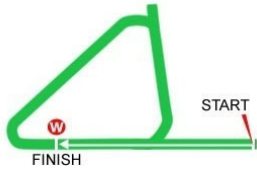
Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/11	3Dec22	2yo Novice GBP6,689	WOL, GB	1895 LH ST Tapeta	128	Kieran O'Neill	5	25.30 26.07 25.07	23.85	2.00.52	5 5 4	4 2.5	11/2	Mighty River (IRE) Burdett Road (GB) Order of Malta (GB)	slowly into stride, mid-division, headway over 1f out, unable to get on terms, kept on towards finish
1/13	22Jul23	3yo+ f&m Novice GBP49,185	NBY, GB	2000 LH GS	128	Frankie Dettori	8	25.02 27.01 23.72	23.85	2.08.84	2 2 1	1 0.5	5/2F	Sweet Memories (IRE) Red Danielle (GB) Maman Joon (IRE)	made virtually all, pressed and ridden inside final furlong, pushed along and stayed on gamely to assert towards finish
1/10	5Aug23	L Chalice S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH S	125	Hollie Doyle	2	27.87 26.23 25.01	25.34	2.40.14	9 1 1	1 1.8	4/1	Sweet Memories (IRE) Sunset Point (GB) Climate Friendly (GB)	held up towards rear, headway on outside over 2f out, led over 1f out, edged slightly left entering final furlong, stayed on well
2/11	29Sep23	G3 Princess Royal S. 3yo+ f&m GBP80,000	NEW, GB	2400 RH GF	124	Frankie Dettori	1	- - - -	2.26.91	- - -	2 4.3	4/1JF	Time Lock (GB) Sweet Memories (IRE) Running Lion (GB)	held up off the pace towards rear, headway far side of group under pressure over 2f out, plugged on into 2nd inside final furlong, never any chance with easy winner	

Looks like one of the serious players with this lightly raced and progressive filly looking to enjoy this trip and the soft ground when winning a Listed event at Newmarket in August.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S2-4 10:05 P.M. Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB Time  
3:05 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 132lb; fillies & mares 129lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,156,250  
1st £655,709, 2nd £248,593, 3rd £124,412, 4th £61,975, 5th £31,103, 6th £15,609.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$11,049,800  
1st \$6,266,300, 2nd \$2,375,700, 3rd \$1,189,000, 4th \$592,300, 5th \$297,200, 6th \$149,200.

(11 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 4th Double, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.

## Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

This year's G1 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes looks a cracker, with some really high-class horses lining up.

Aidan O'Brien has won the race four times, and he saddles PADDINGTON who bids to cap off a memorable season that has seen him win six times, four of which have come at G1 level. He also won a Naas handicap and a Listed contest at the Curragh prior to that, so it's been a superb campaign. His only defeat came last time in the G1 International Stakes over 2,051m at York, where he might have been feeling the effects of a long season. That has to be a concern here, but he's had plenty of time to get over the run and is a leading contender.

Another 3YO, TAHIYRA, is high up the shortlist. Dermot Weld's filly has won five of her six career starts, with the only defeat being a close second in the G1 1000 Guineas over 1,600m at Newmarket earlier this season. She's won three times since – G1s at the Curragh, Ascot and Leopardstown – and she is likely to go close. Connections have been apprehensive about running her on very soft ground, though, so the likely heavy going is a bit of a concern.

Conditions certainly won't worry connections of BIG ROCK. Arguably the best performance of Christopher Head's contender's career came in the G3 Prix de Guiche over 1,800m at Chantilly earlier this year where he bolted up by five lengths on heavy ground. He's run really well in G1 company recently finishing second in both the Prix Jacques le Marois and Prix du Moulin de Longchamp and could give both PADDINGTON and TAHIYRA plenty to think about.

NASHWA needs a mention as she rarely runs a bad race. In fact, she's only finished outside the first three twice in 14 career starts. She's enjoyed another good campaign, with the highlight being a victory in the G1 Falmouth Stakes at Newmarket (July Course). The daughter of FRANKEL was a big eye-catcher in the G1 Irish Champion Stakes last time, and another solid run can be expected here.

Another French raider, FACTEUR CHEVAL, can complete the placings. He goes well on soft ground and has run very solid races in G1 company, notably in the G1 Sussex Stakes at Goodwood earlier this year.

**SELECTIONS:** 4. BIG ROCK, 9. PADDINGTON, 11. TAHIYRA, 8. NASHWA & 3. FACTEUR CHEVAL

### 4<sup>TH</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

**S2-4: Multiple** – 4. BIG ROCK & 9. PADDINGTON

**S2-5: Multiple** – 7. HORIZON DORE & 9. ROYAL RHYME

### 2<sup>ND</sup> DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (36 unit bets):

**S2-4:**

**Banker** – 4. BIG ROCK

**Selections** – 9. PADDINGTON, 11. TAHIYRA, 8. NASHWA & 3. FACTEUR CHEVAL

**S2-5:**

**Banker** – 7. HORIZON DORE

**Selections** – 9. ROYAL RHYME, 1. BAY BRIDGE, 8. KING OF STEEL & 6. VIA SISTINA

### TREBLE SELECTIONS (27 unit bets):

**S2-4: Multiple** – 4. BIG ROCK, 9. PADDINGTON & 11. TAHIYRA

**S2-5: Multiple** – 7. HORIZON DORE, 9. ROYAL RHYME & 1. BAY BRIDGE

**S2-6: Multiple** – 1. MIGRATION, 6. AWAAL & 5. AL MUBHIR

## Tipsters' Selections

Jonathan Landi – <i>World Racing Service</i>	David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Julian Muscat – <i>Racing Post</i>
4 Big Rock	11 Tahiyra	8 Nashwa
5 Chaldean	4 Big Rock	4 Big Rock
3 Facteur Cheval	9 Paddington	1 Angel Bleu

**HK Time 10:05 P.M. S2-4 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:05 P.M. GB Race 4**



**1 蔚藍天使**  
**ANGEL BLEU (FR) 4 b c**  
**(25)** Dark Angel (IRE) — Cercle de La Vie (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Marc Chan & Nurlan Bizakov

**132 鄭傲志 (1)**  
**[113] Hector Crouch**

Lifetime : 17 (7-2-2) Turf : 16 (7-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (2-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$6,257,902 Track : 5 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 3 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/7	1Apr23	G3 Prix Edmond Blanc 4yo+ EUR80,000	STC, FR	1600 LH S Turf	126	Ryan Moore	4	- - 25.59 21.96 1.42.37	6	5 7 6 6	3.9	Tribalist (GB) The Revenant (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE)	In rear of midfield, shaken up 2f out, no impression, well held final furlong	
1/6	13May23	L Spring Trophy S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1393 LH GS Turf	136	Hector Crouch	2	15.43 25.41 22.82 24.05 1.28.53	4	4 2 1 Nk	3/1	Angel Bleu (FR) Holquin (GB) Al Mubhir (GB)	held up in touch, ridden and effort from over 2f out, led inside final furlong, edged left, held on well	
7/12	20Jun23	G1 Queen Anne S. 4yo+ GBP750,000	ASC, GB	1600 St G Turf	128	Hector Crouch	5	27.12 24.37 24.05 25.16 1.40.70	7	10 7 7 5.3	50/1	Triple Time (IRE) Inspiral (GB) Light Infantry (FR)	In touch; ridden 2f out; no impression final furlong	
4/8	15Jul23	G2 Summer Mile S. 4yo+ GBP140,000	ASC, GB	1594 RH GS Turf	129	Hector Crouch	4	25.83 24.75 28.05 26.91 1.45.54	5	3 4 4 7	9/2	Master of The Seas (IRE) Aldaary (GB) Jimi Hendrix (IRE)	Held up off the pace in 6th; good headway out wide home turn; chasing leaders over 2f out; hung right and weakened over 1f out	
1/7	26Aug23	G2 Celebration Mile S. 3yo+ GBP158,500	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	132	Hector Crouch	3	27.81 25.65 24.27 27.20 1.44.67	4	5 2 1 0.5	9/2	Angel Bleu (FR) Knight (IRE) Charyn (IRE)	Held up in touch; not clear run over 2f out or over 1f out; went 2nd inside final furlong; stayed on well; led close home	

A high class performer provided he runs on a slow surface, something he showed again when overcoming a troubled passage to win a 1600m G2 at Goodwood in August.



**2 查而問鼎 (V)**  
**CHECKANDCHALLENGE (GB) 4 b c**  
**(50)** Fast Company (IRE) — Likeable (GB) (Dalakhani (IRE))  
 Owner(s): A Hetherington

**132 布宜學 (11)**  
**[113] William Buick**

Lifetime : 13 (3-1-1) Turf : 11 (1-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 2 (2-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 9 (2-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,075,400 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/5	5May23	G2 Sandown Mile S. 4yo+ GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1600 St G Turf	129	Andrea Atzeni	5	27.34 23.79 22.97 23.49 1.37.18	5	5 4 4 5.3	11/1	Mutasabeq (GB) Native Trail (GB) Light Infantry (FR)	dwelt, in touch in rear centre, ridden 2f out, kept on one pace	
8/12	20May23	G1 Lockinge S. 4yo+ GBP350,000	NBY, GB	1600 St G Turf	128	Andrea Atzeni	2	26.62 22.28 22.69 24.75 1.36.09	5	6 9 8 5.3	33/1	Modern Games (IRE) Chindit (IRE) Berkshire Shadow (GB)	held up tracking leaders far side group, weakened over 1f out	
7/16	20Jun23	L Wolferton S. 4yo+ GBP110,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	131	Andrea Atzeni	14	25.65 25.75 25.49 25.81 2.07.55	15	12 7 7 5.3	20/1	Royal Champion (IRE) Bolshoi Ballet (IRE) Buckaroo (GB)	towards rear, ridden and headway over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong, nearest finish	
4/5	29Jul23	G2 York S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH G Turf	134	Jason Watson	2	25.90 25.46 22.87 23.41 2.10.17	-	- 3 4 2.8	9/1 V	Alfaiila (GB) My Prospero (IRE) Royal Champion (IRE)	held up in rear, headway when ridden and hung left well over 1f out, kept on but not quite pace to challenge	
5/9	30Sep23	G2 Prix Dollar 3yo+ EUR200,000	LCH, FR	1950 RH GS Turf	128	Hollie Doyle	1	- - - - 1.59.86	-	- - - 5 7	35 B	Horizon Dore (FR) Jack Darcy (IRE) Erevann (FR)	hid up towards rr: rdn and gd hdy fr 3f out: chsd ldrs 1 1/2f out: no ex ins fnl f	

Has not lived up to earlier expectations which included a G3 victory at Deauville last year and a solid fourth in this race. Mostly well beaten this season so very hard to recommend.



**3 送達駒**  
**FACTEUR CHEVAL (IRE) 4 b g**  
**(13)** Ribchester (IRE) — Jawlat (IRE) (Shamardal (USA))  
 Owner(s): Team Valor International Llc/Gary Barber

**132 巴米高 (8)**  
**[117] Mickael Barzalona**

Lifetime : 12 (5-3-3) Turf : 12 (5-3-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (0-2-3) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 11 (5-3-2) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,278,455 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	1Apr23	G3 Prix Edmond Blanc 4yo+ EUR80,000	STC, FR	1600 LH S Turf	128	Gerald Mosse	8	- - 25.59 21.96 1.42.37	5	4 2 3 1.5	5.7	Tribalist (GB) The Revenant (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE)	hid up towards rr: rdn along and qcknd up 1 1/2f out: sn hung lft: stened up and wnt 2nd 1f out: kpt on fnl f but nt pce to chal: lost 2nd fnl strides	
2/7	1May23	G2 Prix du Muguet 4yo+ EUR130,000	STC, FR	1600 LH VS Turf	126	Gerald Mosse	7	- - 24.15 24.35 1.41.85	6	6 4 2 1.3	5	Tribalist (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE) Erevann (FR)	led briefly: stdd and hid up towards rr: swtchd out and asked for effort 2 1/2f out: rdn along and hdy on outer fr under 1 1/2f out: wnt 2nd 75yds out: nt rch ldr	
3/6	29May23	G1 Prix d'Isphan 4yo+ EUR250,000	LCH, FR	1850 RH GS Turf	128	Gerald Mosse	4	- - 24.43 22.49 1.52.12	3	3 4 3 Hd	6.5	Anmaat (IRE) Light Infantry (FR) Facteur Cheval (IRE)	racd keenly disputing 3rd: effort 2f out: sn rdn: kpt on ins fnl f: nt quite pce of wnr clng stages	
2/5	2Aug23	G1 Sussex S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	136	Maxime Guyon	5	27.86 28.57 23.74 25.14 1.47.16	4	3 2 2 1.5	11/1	Paddington (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE) Charyn (IRE)	Close up in rear; went 4th over 3f out; ridden to chase winner approaching final furlong; stayed on	
3/8	3Sep23	G1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp 3yo+ EUR450,000	LCH, FR	1600 RH GS Turf	130	Mickael Barzalona	3	- - - - 1.36.76	-	- - - 3 1.5	4	Sauterne (FR) Big Rock (FR) Facteur Cheval (IRE)	midfield: swtchd out and shkn up 2f out: kpt on wl: nvr nr enough to chal	

Hasn't won this year but has run some terrific races in top company including narrow defeats in G1s on his last three starts. Good chance of again running into the money, especially on slow ground.

**HK Time 10:05 P.M. S2-4 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:05 P.M. GB Race 4**



**4 大石**  
**BIG ROCK (FR) 3 b c**

**(8.0)** Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) — Hardiyana (IRE) (Sea The Stars (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Yeguada Centurion SL

**赫健輝 (法國)**  
**Christopher Head**  
**(FR)**

**129**  
**[118]**

**黎敏滔** **(6)**  
**Aurelien Lemaire**

Lifetime : 10 (4-5-0) Turf : 6 (2-4-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 8 (4-3-0) Non-Turf : 4 (2-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$6,859,050 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	9Apr23	G3 Prix la Force 3yo EUR80,000	LCH, FR	1800 RH GS Turf	128	Aurelien Lemaire	1	- - 23 <sup>88</sup> 21 <sup>95</sup>	1.49.63	1 1 1	1 2.5	5		Big Rock (FR) Padishakh (FR) Greenland (IRE)	Led Throughout; Driving; As Rider Pleased
1/7	9May23	G3 Prix de Guiche 3yo EUR80,000	CHY, FR	1800 RH H Turf	128	Aurelien Lemaire	4	- - 26 <sup>42</sup> 26 <sup>46</sup>	1.55.48	1 1 1	1 5	2.5F		Big Rock (FR) Horizon Dore (FR) Grey Tornado (FR)	Led Throughout; Drew Clear; Easily; Much The Best
2/11	4Jun23	G1 Prix du Jockey Club 3yo EUR1,500,000	CHY, FR	2100 RH G Turf	129	Aurelien Lemaire	2	- - - 23 <sup>47</sup> 2.02.63	1 1 1	2 2	3.5	2.4		Ace Impact (IRE) Big Rock (FR) Marhaba Ya Sanafi (IRE)	Set Pace; Held Well; Second Best
2/11	13Aug23	G1 Prix Jacques le Marois 3yo+ EUR1,000,000	DEA, FR	1600 St GS Turf	125	Aurelien Lemaire	8	- - - 23 <sup>27</sup> 24 <sup>45</sup>	1.36.62	1 1 2	2 1.3	3F		Inspiral (GB) Big Rock (FR) Light Infantry (FR)	Set Pace; Gately; Second Best
2/8	3Sep23	G1 Prix du Moulin de Longchamp 3yo+ EUR450,000	LCH, FR	1600 RH GS Turf	126	Aurelien Lemaire	5	- - - - 1.36.76	- - -	2 1	1	1.9F		Sauterne (FR) Big Rock (FR) Facteur Cheval (IRE)	dwl't s: sn led: shkn up 2f out: rdn along w 1 l ld ent fnl f: hdd 100yds out: no ex

Climbed the ladder fast earlier in the season including four straight wins, and then second to the subsequent Arc winner in the French Derby. A close second in two 1600m G1s since. Chance.



**5 新王朝**  
**CHALDEAN (GB) 3 ch c**

**(14)** Frankel (GB) — Suelita (GB) (Dutch Art (GB))  
 Owner(s): Juddmonte

**包義定 (英國)**  
**Andrew Balding**  
**(GB)**

**129**  
**[119]**

**戴圖理** **(9)**  
**Frankie Dettori**

Lifetime : 9 (5-1-0) Turf : 9 (5-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$8,289,221 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/7	8Oct22	G1 Dewhurst S. 2yo GBP528,750	NEW, GB	1400 St G Turf	129	Frankie Dettori	5	14 <sup>63</sup> 22 <sup>36</sup> 22 <sup>32</sup> 23 <sup>32</sup>	1.22.54	2 1 1	1 Hd	5/2JF		Chaldean (GB) Royal Scotsman (IRE) Nostrum (GB)	missed break, soon led, pushed along over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, stayed on gamely
UR/11	22Apr23	G3 Greenham S. 3yo GBP90,000	NBY, GB	1400 St S Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	7	14 <sup>79</sup> 23 <sup>30</sup> 24 <sup>28</sup> 26 <sup>84</sup>	1.29.05	1 1 2	UR	5/4F		Isaac Shelby (GB) Charyn (IRE) Theoryofeverything (GB)	wore hood to post, distracted by rival then jinked left and unseated rider leaving stalls
1/14	6May23	G1 2000 Guineas S. 3yo GBP500,000	NEW, GB	1600 St S Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	3	27 <sup>07</sup> 24 <sup>06</sup> 24 <sup>15</sup> 26 <sup>33</sup>	1.41.64	5 7 1	1 1.8	7/2		Chaldean (GB) Hi Royal (IRE) Royal Scotsman (IRE)	prominent far side of group, chased leader 2f, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on
2/9	20Jun23	G1 St James's Palace S. 3yo GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1594 RH G Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	1	25 <sup>21</sup> 24 <sup>10</sup> 25 <sup>55</sup> 26 <sup>16</sup>	1.40.74	1 1 2	2 3.8	13/8F		Paddington (GB) Chaldean (GB) Charyn (IRE)	soon led, ridden and headed over 1f out, stayed on one pace
7/12	9Jul23	G1 Prix Jean Prat 3yo EUR400,000	DEA, FR	1400 St S Turf	128	Oisín Murphy	10	- - - - 1.23.36	- - -	7 10	7	2.1F		Good Guess (GB) Sauterne (FR) Breizh Sky (FR)	led briefly: sn hdd: cl up towards middle of track: rdn and no imp over 2f out: btn fnl f

Upheld his impressive 2yo career when outspeeding his 13 rivals in a G1 Newmarket Classic in May. Very disappointing when last seen, at Deauville, then deliberately given a break to freshen him up.



**6 一派宗師** **(CP)**  
**EPICTETUS (IRE) 3 b c**

**(80)** Kingman (GB) — Thistle Bird (GB) (Selkirk (USA))  
 Owner(s): George Strawbridge

**高仕登及高素德 (英國)**  
**John & Thady Gosden**  
**(GB)**

**129**  
**[113]**

**宋文赫** **(4)**  
**Kieran Shoemark**

Lifetime : 10 (3-2-0) Turf : 10 (3-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,945,158 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/11	4Jun23	G1 Prix du Jockey Club 3yo EUR1,500,000	CHY, FR	2100 RH G Turf	129	Frankie Dettori	9	- - - 23 <sup>47</sup> 2.02.63	5 4 3	5 8	5 8	20	CP	Ace Impact (IRE) Big Rock (FR) Marhaba Ya Sanafi (IRE)	front rank, not quicken when ridden 2f out, weakened final furlong
13/16	22Jun23	G3 Hampton Court S. 3yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	1	25 <sup>26</sup> 25 <sup>70</sup> 24 <sup>68</sup> 24 <sup>56</sup>	2.05.10	6 4 13	13 10	13/2	CP	Waipiro (IRE) Exoplanet (FR) Bold Act (IRE)	Awkward leaving stalls; chased leaders; ridden to challenge 2f out; weakened inside final furlong; eased final 50yds
1/7	4Aug23	G3 Thoroughbred S. 3yo GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	129	Frankie Dettori	1	27 <sup>78</sup> 25 <sup>21</sup> 23 <sup>45</sup> 24 <sup>91</sup>	1.41.04	3 3 1	1 1	6/1		Epictetus (IRE) Nostrum (GB) Galeron (IRE)	Tracked leaders; pushed along over 2f out; ridden to chase leader entering final furlong; led inside final furlong; ran on
5/7	26Aug23	G2 Celebration Mile S. 3yo+ GBP158,500	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	126	Kieran Shoemark	6	27 <sup>61</sup> 25 <sup>65</sup> 24 <sup>27</sup> 27 <sup>20</sup>	1.44.67	2 7 5	5 4.8	15/8F		Angel Bleu (FR) Knight (IRE) Charyn (IRE)	Led early; prominent; lost place over 2f out; no impression after
4/6	29Sep23	G2 Joel S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	NEW, GB	1600 St GF Turf	128	Frankie Dettori	5	25 <sup>88</sup> 23 <sup>08</sup> 22 <sup>27</sup> 23 <sup>35</sup>	1.34.71	5 4 4	4 4	5/1		Mutasaabeg (GB) Regal Reality (GB) Chindit (IRE)	wore hood to post, held up in last pair, some headway out wide 2f out, never going pace to get involved

Dropping back to this trip paid dividends when he won a G3 at Goodwood. A disappointing favourite back there next time and again struggled to make a big impact at Newmarket.

**HK Time 10:05 P.M. S2-4 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:05 P.M. GB Race 4**



**7 喜達王族 (CP)**  
**HI ROYAL (IRE) 3 b c**  
**(100)** Kodiak (GB) – Majestic Roi (USA) (Street Cry (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Jaber Abdullah

**黎偉安 (英國)**  
**Kevin Ryan (GB)**  
**129 [115]** **杜俊誠 (2)**  
**James Doyle**

Lifetime : 7 (1-1-2) Turf : 7 (1-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (0-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (1-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,588,289 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/9	18Apr23	3yo Conditions GBP29,511	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	S 134	Ryan Moore	8	- - 27.78 25.10	1:30.94	- 5	6 4 2.3	9/2		Majestic Pride (GB) Holguin (GB) Powerdress (IRE)	in touch, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and headway over 1f out, kept on same pace final furlong
2/14	6May23	G1 2000 Guineas S. 3yo GBP500,000	NEW, GB	1600 St Turf	S 128	Oisín Murphy	4	27.07 24.06 24.15 26.33	1:41.64	3 1	2 2 1.8	125/1		Chaldean (GB) Hi Royal (IRE) Royal Scotsman (GB)	led: briefly disp ld 5f out: hung lift 2f out: rdn and hung bdly lift 1f out: sn hdd: kpt on
3/11	27May23	G1 Irish 2000 Guineas 3yo EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St Turf	G 128	Oisín Murphy	2	- - - -	1:40.80	- -	- 3 2.8	11/2		Paddington (GB) Cairo (IRE) Hi Royal (IRE)	sn led: pushed along under 2f out: rdn and edgd lift then hdd and bmpd ins fnl f: no ex whn lost 2nd towards fin
9/12	9Jul23	G1 Prix Jean Prat 3yo EUR400,000	DEA, FR	1400 St Turf	S 128	James Doyle	4	- - 22.36 24.10	1:23.36	11 10	10 9 11	9.3		Good Guess (GB) Sauterne (FR) Breizh Sky (FR)	Held up ; Failed To Respond
9/11	13Aug23	G1 Prix Jacques le Marois 3yo+ EUR1,000,000	DEA, FR	1600 St Turf	GS 125	William Buick	9	- - - -	1:36.62	- -	- 9 19	33	CP	Inspiral (GB) Big Rock (FR) Light Infantry (FR)	prom: pushed along and effrt jst under 3f out: rdn 2f out: sn struggling: wknd over 1f out

Second – at 125-1 – in a G1 Classic at Newmarket in May and led for much of the trip when third at the equivalent G1 Irish Classic at The Curragh. Big defeats at Deauville on his last two starts need excusing.



**8 凌雪飛**  
**NASHWA (GB) 4 b f**  
**(6.0)** Frankel (GB) – Princess Loulou (IRE) (Pivotal (GB))  
 Owner(s): Imad Alsagar

**高仕登及高素德 (英國)**  
**John & Thady Gosden (GB)**  
**129 [121]** **杜苑欣 (3)**  
**Hollie Doyle**

Lifetime : 14 (5-3-4) Turf : 13 (5-2-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (1-2-2) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (2-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$16,273,666 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/9	30Jun23	G3 Hoppings Fillies' S. 3yo+ NC, GB f&m GBP60,000	2038 LH Tapeta	ST 133	Hollie Doyle	1	26.00 26.65 23.60 23.66	2:09.23	1 1	2 2 0.5	8/11F			Al Husn (IRE) Nashwa (GB) One For Bobby (IRE)	led narrowly, forged on 3f out, shaken up and edged left over 1f out, ridden inside last, faced challenge 110 yards out, headed closing stages
1/8	14Jul23	G1 Falmouth S. 3yo+ f&m GBP291,565	NEWJ, GB	1600 St Turf	G 135	Hollie Doyle	4	27.48 24.29 23.38 24.52	1:39.52	6 3	1 1 5	4/1		Nashwa (GB) Remarquee (GB) Via Sistina (IRE)	in touch, headway between horses over 1f out, led entering final furlong, quickened clear, impressive
3/6	3Aug23	G1 Nassau S. 3yo+ f&m GBP600,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH Turf	S 135	Hollie Doyle	4	28.61 27.26 24.01 23.79	2:13.37	6 6	4 3 1	11/4		Al Husn (IRE) Above the Curve (USA) Nashwa (GB)	Wore hood to post; steadied rear; headway out wide 2f out; went 3rd inside final 2f; ridden and stayed on all the way to the line; not pace to challenge
2/4	23Aug23	G1 International S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH Turf	GF 131	Hollie Doyle	4	24.00 23.70 22.31 23.94	2:06.40	3 3	1 2 1	13/2		Mostahdaf (IRE) Nashwa (GB) Paddington (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden and headway 2f out, stayed on to go 2nd towards finish
3/8	9Sep23	G1 Irish Champion S. 3yo+ EUR1,250,000	LEO, IRE	2000 LH Turf	G 132	Hollie Doyle	6	23.32 23.89 23.80 24.66	2:02.68	7 7	2 3 0.5	9/2		Auguste Rodin (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Nashwa (GB)	towards rear, 7th halfway, pushed along entering straight, ridden and went 3rd 1f out, under pressure and kept on well inside final 150 yards

This super tough and talented filly continues to deliver at the top level over this trip and further, last time fighting hard to the end when a close third at Leopardstown. Competing at Ascot for the first time.



**9 帕丁頓**  
**PADDINGTON (GB) 3 b c**  
**(2.4)** Siyouni (FR) – Modern Eagle (GER) (Montjeu (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Tabor, Smith, Magnier, Westenberg, Brant

**岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Aidan O'Brien (IRE)**  
**129 [125]** **莫雅 (5)**  
**Ryan Moore**

Lifetime : 9 (7-0-1) Turf : 9 (7-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (6-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (4-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$17,398,049 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	27May23	G1 Irish 2000 Guineas 3yo EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St Turf	G 128	Ryan Moore	3	- - - -	1:40.80	- -	6 1 2	3/1		Paddington (GB) Cairo (IRE) Hi Royal (IRE)	dwelt, soon prominent, 2nd and pushed along 2f out, soon ridden, led 1f out, briefly edged right inside final furlong, stayed on well close home
1/9	20Jun23	G1 St James's Palace S. 3yo GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1594 RH Turf	G 128	Ryan Moore	8	25.21 24.10 25.55 26.16	1:40.74	5 3	1 1 3.8	11/5		Paddington (GB) Chaldean (GB) Charyn (IRE)	raced wide, close up, headway to lead over 1f out, ran on, impressive
1/4	8Jul23	G1 Eclipse S. 3yo+ GBP750,000	SAN, GB	1990 RH Turf	G 125	Ryan Moore	2	24.66 24.94 23.89 24.68	2:05.16	2 1	1 1 0.5	8/11F		Paddington (GB) Emily Upjohn (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE)	led early, tracked leader, pushed along to lead over 1f out, soon pressed, ridden and ran on
1/5	2Aug23	G1 Sussex S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 129	Ryan Moore	4	27.86 28.57 23.74 25.14	1:47.16	1 1	1 1 1.5	4/9F		Paddington (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE) Charyn (IRE)	Made all; pushed along and pressed over 2f out, ridden and ran on
3/4	23Aug23	G1 International S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH Turf	GF 127	Ryan Moore	2	24.00 23.70 22.31 23.94	2:06.40	2 2	3 3 1.3	4/6F		Mostahdaf (IRE) Nashwa (GB) Paddington (GB)	tracked winner, pushed along over 2f out, ridden to challenge 2f out, unable to quicken over 1f out, lost 2nd towards finish

One of the stars of the European season, winning consecutive G1s at The Curragh, Royal Ascot, Sandown and Goodwood quickening stylishly each time. May have needed a break when defeated at York in August. Chance.



**10 淘氣千禧**  
**ROGUE MILLENNIUM (IRE)** 4 b f  
 (50) Dubawi (IRE) — Hawaafez (GB) (Nayef (USA))  
 Owner(s): The Rogues Gallery

**郭來發 (英國)**  
**Tom Clover (GB)**

**129 杜漢培 (7)**  
**[110] Daniel Tudhope**

Lifetime : 13 (3-4-1) Turf : 11 (3-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (1-3-1) Non-Turf : 2 (0-2-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,997,733 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/7	18May23	G2 Middleton S. 4yo+ f&m GBP154,800	YOR, GB	2051 LH G	128	Jack Mitchell	8	26.72 25.28 21.91 22.65	2:10.06	7	5 2	2 0.5	20/1	Free Wind (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Poptronic (GB)	in rear, headway 2f out, joined winner entering final furlong, slightly hampered towards finish
1/10	21Jun23	G2 Duke Of Cambridge S. 4yo+ f&m GBP235,875	ASC, GB	1600 St G	128	Daniel Tudhope	7	27.96 25.62 23.64 24.11	1:41.33	7	6 1	1 Nk	10/1	Rogue Millennium (IRE) Random Harvest (IRE) Prosperous Voyage (IRE)	in touch, pushed along and headway 2f out, ridden and ran on to lead towards finish
5/9	30Jul23	G1 Prix Rothschild 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	DEA, FR	1600 St S	130	Daniel Tudhope	5	- - 23.36 23.74	1:35.50	8	9 5	5 5.8	10	Mqse de Seigne (IRE) Life In Motion (IRE) Sauterne (FR)	In final pair, angled towards inner and ridden 2f out, kept on, never on terms with leaders
2/12	9Sep23	G1 Matron S. 3yo+ f&m EUR400,000	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G	133	Daniel Tudhope	9	25.36 23.60 24.42 24.06	1:37.50	8	9 4	2 1.3	12/1	Tahiya (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Just Beautiful (GB)	Rear of mid-division; 8th half-way; pushed along and headway between horses under 2f out; went 3rd 1f out; ridden and kept on inside final furlong to go 2nd close home
11/11	10Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Opera 3yo+ f&m EUR500,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS	128	Daniel Tudhope	8	- - - -	2:03.71	-	- -	11 7.3	14	Blue Rose Cen (IRE) Jackie Oh (IRE) Lumiere Rock (IRE)	hid up towards rr: rdn and no imp fr over 2f out: eased fnl 125yds

Kept on strongly over this straight 1600m when winning a G2 at Royal Ascot, running at least as well when second in a Leopardstown G1 last month. But a modest effort followed at Longchamp.



**11 蹄起勁**  
**TAHIYRA (IRE)** 3 b f  
 (50) Siyouni (FR) — Tarana (IRE) (Cape Cross (IRE))  
 Owner(s): H H Aga Khan

**衛爾德 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Dermot Weld (IRE)**

**126 基士希斯 (10)**  
**[118] Chris Hayes**

Lifetime : 6 (5-1-0) Turf : 6 (5-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (3-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (3-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$10,806,028 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	11Sep22	G1 Moyglare Stud S. 2yo fillies EUR400,000	CUR, IRE	1400 St S	128	Chris Hayes	7	13.31 12.40 24.91 24.07	1:29.16	6	5 1	1 2.3	100/30	Tahiya (IRE) Meditate (IRE) Eternal Silence (USA)	mid-division, 6th half-way, travelled well 2f out and pushed along to go 2nd over 1f out, led 100 yards out and kept on well
2/20	7May23	G1 1000 Guineas S. 3yo fillies GBP500,000	NEW, GB	1600 St S	128	Chris Hayes	15	25.53 23.09 23.83 25.56	1:37.92	10	3 1	2 0.5	6/4F	Mawj (IRE) Tahiya (IRE) Matilda Picotte (IRE)	paced center, dwelt in touch, headway over 2f out, ridden to join winner over 1f out, ran on, just held
1/10	28May23	G1 Irish 1000 Guineas 3yo fillies EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St G	128	Chris Hayes	1	- - - -	1:39.89	-	- -	1 1.5	2/5F	Tahiya (IRE) Meditate (IRE) Comhra (IRE)	tracked leaders on rail, 5th half-way, edged left and progress 2f out, challenged 1 1/2f out, ridden to lead 1f out, kept on well to assert closing stages
1/6	23Jun23	G1 Coronation S. 3yo fillies GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1594 RH GF	128	Chris Hayes	3	27.11 25.62 24.60 24.36	1:41.69	6	5 1	1 1	8/13F	Tahiya (IRE) Remarquee (GB) Sounds of Heaven (GB)	dwelt, in touch, dropped to rear over 6f out, wide and smooth headway 2f out, led and edged right approaching final furlong, ran on
1/12	9Sep23	G1 Matron S. 3yo+ f&m EUR400,000	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G	128	Chris Hayes	4	25.36 23.60 24.42 24.06	1:37.50	6	5 1	1 1.3	5/6F	Tahiya (IRE) Rogue Millennium (IRE) Just Beautiful (GB)	tracked leaders, 5th half-way, headway early straight, 2nd and pushed along over 1f out, ridden to lead 150 yards out, kept on well

She is proving a brilliant filly over this trip with three consecutive G1 wins, latterly when returning from a 78-day break to record a fluent victory at Leopardstown. Seems to handle all ground.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S2-5 10:45 P.M. Champion Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB Time  
3:45 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 2000 Metres (Right-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 133lb; fillies & mares 130lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,300,000  
1st £737,230, 2nd £279,500, 3rd £139,880, 4th £69,680, 5th £34,970, 6th £17,550.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$12,423,600  
1st \$7,045,400, 2nd \$2,671,100, 3rd \$1,336,800, 4th \$665,900, 5th \$334,200, 6th \$167,700.

(9 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 5th Double.

## Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

It's hard to dismiss the claims of HORIZON DORE in the Champion Stakes. Patrice Cottier's 3YO gelding has won his last four races impressively and looks ready for a tilt at this prize. He was impressive last time in the G2 Prix Dollar over 1,950m and given he was victorious at Salon-de-Provence on heavy ground on debut by five lengths, he'll have no issues if the ground gets very testing.

ROYAL RHYME might be the one to follow him home. He cruised home to take a Newmarket handicap over 2,000m earlier this year and was even more impressive when winning a similar contest at Goodwood over 1,979m two starts later. Both of those came on soft ground, so he'll have no issues if the ground gets really bad, and the son of LOPE DE VEGA comes into this in good form having won the Listed Doonside Cup Stakes over 2,000m last time.

Last year's winner, BAY BRIDGE, has to be considered again. He hadn't been in quite the same form as that victory 12 months ago this season, though he was an easy winner of the G3 September Stakes on Kempton's polytrack on his penultimate start. Sir Michael Stoute's contender ran a fine race when sixth in the G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe over 2,400m last time, and we know he goes well at Ascot.

KING OF STEEL will be partnered by Frankie Dettori. His mount certainly isn't without a chance either. KING OF STEEL finished second in the G1 Derby Stakes over 2,405m on just the third start of his career and has held his form well since. He was a very good winner of the G2 King Edward VII Stakes over 2,392m at Royal Ascot and has run good races at the same track in the G1 King George VI And Queen Elizabeth Stakes over 2,392m and then in the G1 Irish Champion Stakes at Leopardstown over 2,000m. The son of WOOTTON BASSETT was left plenty to do at Leopardstown and a more positive ride could see him get closer.

The ground has come right for VIA SISTINA. George Boughey's 5YO mare loves soft ground as shown by her six-length win of the G2 Dahlia Stakes over 1,800m earlier this season. She was only just touched off in the G1 Prix Jean Romanet over 2,000m last time, and she's not without a chance.

**SELECTIONS:** 7. HORIZON DORE, 9. ROYAL RHYME, 1. BAY BRIDGE, 8. KING OF STEEL & 6. VIA SISTINA

### **5<sup>TH</sup> DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):**

**S2-5: Multiple** – 7. HORIZON DORE & 9. ROYAL RHYME

**S2-6: Multiple** – 1. MIGRATION & 6. AWAAL

## Tipsters' Selections

<b>Jonathan Landi – World Racing Service</b>	<b>David Ashforth – Racing Post</b>	<b>Julian Muscat – Racing Post</b>
1 Bay Bridge	6 Via Sistina	6 Via Sistina
7 Horizon Dore	7 Horizon Dore	4 My Prospero
9 Royal Rhyme	3 Mostahdaf	3 Mostahdaf





**1 月桂橋**  
**BAY BRIDGE (GB)** 5 b h  
(5.5) New Bay (GB) — Hayyona (GB) (Multiplex (GB))  
Owner(s): James Wigan & Ballylinch Stud

**司徒德爵士 (英國)**  
**Sir Michael Stoute (GB)**

**133 金誠剛 (8)**  
**[122] Richard Kingscote**

Lifetime : 15 (7-2-2) Turf : 12 (5-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
2023 : 5 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 3 (2-0-0) GF+ : —  
1st Up : — Dist : 8 (5-1-0) G : —  
Earnings : HK\$11,858,360 Track : 3 (1-1-0) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 3 (1-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	30Apr23	G1 Prix Ganay 4yo+ EUR300,000	LCH, FR	2100 RH VS Turf	128	Ryan Moore	2	- - - 24.34 23.35	2:13.39	4	2	3 1.5	3.6	Iresine (FR) Simca Mille (IRE) Bay Bridge (GB)	cl up: rdn over 2f out: r.o: wnt 2nd 1 1/2f out: dropped to 3rd fml 100yds: kpt on same pce
2/6	28May23	G1 Tattersalls Gold Cup 4yo+ EUR450,000	CUR, IRE	2100 RH G Turf	131	Richard Kingscote	1	- - - - -	2:13.62	-	-	2 0.5	2/1	Luxembourg (IRE) Bay Bridge (GB) Piz Badlie (IRE)	tracked leaders, ran freely, 3rd halfway, not clear run on rail 2f out, ridden into 2nd 1 1/2f out, kept on to press leader inside final furlong, held close home
5/6	21Jun23	G1 Prince of Wales's S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	128	Richard Kingscote	5	25.90 25.61 24.77 24.57	2:05.95	5	5	5 7	11/5	Mostahdaf (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Adayar (IRE)	in touch, ridden over 1f out, kept on same pace final furlong
1/7	9Sep23	G3 September S. 3yo+ GBP90,000	KEM, GB	2399 RH ST Polytrack	133	Richard Kingscote	2	25.62 26.15 24.50 23.65	2:30.87	3	3	1 1 3.8	8/11F	Bay Bridge (GB) Candleford (IRE) Max Vega (IRE)	Chased leaders; ridden to lead over 1f out; kept on well final furlong; comfortably
6/15	1Oct23	G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 3yo+ EUR5,000,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH GS Turf	131	Richard Kingscote	6	- - - - -	2:25.50	-	-	6 6	14	Ace Impact (IRE) Westover (GB) Onesto (IRE)	trckd ldrs: rdn 2f out: ev ch 1 1/2f out: drvn over 1f out: wknd fml 125yds

His seven career victories include a career-high when winning this race last year. One G3 victory since during a mixed 2023 campaign. Too keen when not lasting home over the 2400m of the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe last time.



**2 譽滿杜拜 (TT)**  
**DUBAI HONOUR (IRE)** 5 b g  
(28) Pride Of Dubai (AUS) — Mondelice (GB) (Montjeu (IRE))  
Owner(s): Mohamed Obaida

**郝國思 (英國)**  
**William Haggas (GB)**

**133 杜俊誠 (6)**  
**[122] James Doyle**

Lifetime : 19 (6-4-1) Turf : 18 (6-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
2023 : 2 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —  
1st Up : — Dist : 10 (5-1-1) G : —  
Earnings : HK\$31,426,789 Track : 3 (0-1-0) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 2 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/9	15Oct22	G1 Champion S. 3yo+ GBP1,300,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH GS Turf	133	James Doyle	9	26.20 26.63 25.37 25.44	2:09.46	7	6	6 4.6	33/1 CP/TT	Bay Bridge (GB) Adayar (IRE) My Prospero (IRE)	towards rr of midfield: hdwy whn swtchd lft over 3f out: rdn over 2f out: hid fr over 1f out
1/7	18Mar23	G1 Ranvet Stakes 3yo+ WFA AUD1,007,000	RHIL, AUS	2000 RH G Turf	130	Ryan Moore	2	- - - - -	3:37.8	2	1	4.44	5.50 XB/TT	Dubai Honour (IRE) Montefilia (AUS) Mo'unga (NZ)	Sett 3rd fence 2.4L 1400m. 1.9L 800m. Behind leader straightening 1.1L. Across heels 380m. ROS to find front 300m and race away.
1/11	8Apr23	G1 Queen Elizabeth S. 3yo+ WFA AUD5,000,000	RAND, AUS	2000 RH S Turf	130	Tom Marquand	7	- - - - -	3:28.2	8	6	1 2.45	2.3F XB/TT	Dubai Honour (IRE) Mo'unga (NZ) Anamoe (AUS)	Sett WTMF 2W 4.9L 1400m. 4.7L 800m. 3W straightening 3.7L. ROS to find front 200m and raced away.
3/7	30Apr23	G1 FWD QEII Cup 3yo+ HKD25,000,000	ST, HK	2000 RH G Turf	126	Tom Marquand	1	25.10 23.71 23.09 22.57	2:01.92	5	5	3 2.5	4.7 XB/TT	Romantic Warrior (IRE) Prognosis (JPN) Dubai Honour (IRE)	Held up behind midfield, put in a mild bid passing 400M, stayed on for 3rd but couldn't get closer to winner.
4/4	8Jul23	G1 Eclipse S. 3yo+ GBP750,000	SAN, GB	1990 RH G Turf	135	Tom Marquand	1	24.66 24.94 23.89 24.68	2:05.16	4	4	4 8.5	8/1 TT	Paddington (GB) Emily Upjohn (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE)	close up in rear, ridden 2f out, kept on same pace

Never threatened in this race last year, but a terrific start to 2023 saw him win two G1s in Australia and then run a brave third to Romantic Warrior in the FWD QEII Cup at Sha Tin. May struggle here.



**3 睇得對 (CP)**  
**MOSTAHDAF (IRE)** 5 br h  
(8.0) Frankel (GB) — Handassa (GB) (Dubawi (IRE))  
Owner(s): Shadwell Estate Company Ltd

**高仕登及高素德 (英國)**  
**John & Thady Gosden (GB)**

**133 高俊誠 (7)**  
**[128] Jim Crowley**

Lifetime : 16 (10-2-0) Turf : 13 (7-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
2023 : 4 (3-0-0) Non-Turf : 3 (3-0-0) GF+ : —  
1st Up : — Dist : 3 (2-1-0) G : —  
Earnings : HK\$23,519,413 Track : 3 (1-1-0) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
20/20	20Oct22	G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 3yo+ EUR5,000,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH VS Turf	131	Jim Crowley	16	- - - - -	2:35.71	-	-	20 4.3	54 CP	Alpinista (GB) Vadeni (FR) Torquator Tasso (GER)	a towards rr: hrd rdn and wknd 1 1/2f out: t.o fml f
1/10	25Feb23	G3 Neom Turf Cup 4yo+ USD1,500,000	KAR, KSA	2100 LH F Turf	127	Jim Crowley	4	- - - - -	2:06.24	-	-	1 7	7/4 CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Dubai Future (GB) Flying Visit (IRE)	chsd ldr: led gng wl over 2f out: rdn clr ins 2f out: kpt on strly fml f: readily
4/10	25Mar23	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic 3yo+ USD6,000,000	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G Turf	126	Jim Crowley	8	- - - - -	2:25.65	-	-	4 7	8/1 CP	Equinox (JPN) Westover (GB) Zagrey (FR)	trckd ldrs: kpt on same pce fml 2 1/2f
1/6	21Jun23	G1 Prince of Wales's S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	128	Jim Crowley	6	25.90 25.61 24.77 24.57	2:05.95	6	2	1 1 4	10/1 CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Adayar (IRE)	in touch in rear, wide into straight over 2f out, headway 2f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, quickened clear final furlong, impressive
1/4	23Aug23	G1 International S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF Turf	134	Frankie Dettori	3	24.00 23.70 22.31 23.94	2:06.40	1	1	1 1	3/1 CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Nashwa (GB) Paddington (GB)	made all and set strong pace, ridden over 1f out, ran on

Fantastic performances on his last two starts mean he is one of the world's best at around this trip, different tactics see him victorious in G1s at Royal Ascot and York. Good or fast ground much preferred.

**HK Time 10:45 P.M. S2-5 Champion Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:45 P.M. GB Race 5**



**4 喚雨呼風 (B/TT) 郝國思 (英國)**  
**MY PROSPERO (IRE) 4 b c William Haggas (GB)**  
 (12) Ifraaj (GB) — My Titania (IRE) (Sea The Stars (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Sunderland Holding Inc

**133 馬昆 (4)**  
**[118] Tom Marquand**

Lifetime : 10 (4-1-3) Turf : 10 (4-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$4,001,798 Track : 3 (0-0-2) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/9	15Oct22	G1 Champion S. 3yo+ GBP1,300,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH GS Turf	129	Tom Marquand	7	26.20 26.63 25.37 25.44	2:09.46	4	3 3	0.5 22/1		Bay Bridge (GB) Adayar (IRE) My Prospero (IRE)	tracked leaders, driven along over 2f out, kept on inside final furlong
4/12	20May23	G1 Lockinge S. 4yo+ GBP350,000	NBY, GB	1600 St G Turf	128	Tom Marquand	12	26.62 22.28 22.69 24.75	1:36.09	3	4 3 4	2.8 7/2		Modern Games (IRE) Chindit (IRE) Berkshire Shadow (GB)	led centre group until ridden 2f out, chased leaders, outpaced over 1f out, stayed on again towards finish, not pace to challenge
4/6	21Jun23	G1 Prince of Wales's S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	128	Tom Marquand	2	25.90 25.61 24.77 24.57	2:05.95	4	4 4 4	6.5 15/2		Mostahdaf (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Adayar (IRE)	raced wide, tracked leaders, pushed along 3f out, ridden 2f out, kept on same pace final furlong
2/5	29Jul23	G2 York S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	YOR, GB	2051 LH G Turf	134	Tom Marquand	1	25.90 25.46 22.87 23.41	2:10.17	-	- - -	0.5 EvensF		Alfiaila (GB) My Prospero (IRE) Royal Champion (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden over 1f out, pressed leader inside last, every chance, ran on, held closing stages
1/8	27Sep23	L Foundation S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH S Turf	130	Tom Marquand	6	29.31 27.26 23.41 23.95	2:12.12	3	4 1 1	0.5 8/11F		My Prospero (IRE) King of Conquest (GB) Rousay (IRE)	soon steadied in close 4th, headway out wide over 2f out, went 2nd inside final 2f, ridden to lead inside final furlong, stayed on

Came close to delivering a shock win in this last year. Narrowly defeated in a G2 at York in July, preparing for this when winning in Listed company at Goodwood last month, though having to work hard on unsuitably soft ground.



**5 海角遠景 岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)**  
**POINT LONSDALE (IRE) 4 b c Aidan O'Brien (IRE)**  
 (50) Australia (GB) — Sweepstake (IRE) (Acclamation (GB))  
 Owner(s): D Smith, Mrs J Magnier, M Tabor, Westerberg

**133 莫雅 (3)**  
**[115] Ryan Moore**

Lifetime : 11 (6-1-1) Turf : 11 (6-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$3,344,175 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/5	16Apr23	G3 Alleged S. 4yo+ EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH H Turf	131	Wayne Lordan	6	- - - -	2:24.79	-	- - -	1 1.5 6/4F		Point Lonsdale (IRE) Visualisation (IRE) Layfayette (IRE)	tracked leader in clear 2nd, niggled along 4f out, ridden over 2f out, strongly pressed leader 1f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on strongly
1/6	12May23	G2 Huxley S. 4yo+ GBP120,000	CHE, GB	2064 LH S Turf	129	Ryan Moore	3	25.97 25.89 24.78 26.09	2:13.98	2	2 1 1	Nk 5/6F		Point Lonsdale (IRE) Mujtaba (GB) Layfayette (IRE)	dwelt, pressed leader, pushed along from 5f out, led over 1f out, ran on
3/5	2Jun23	G1 Coronation Cup 4yo+ GBP425,000	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF Turf	128	Ryan Moore	4	25.75 24.99 22.22 22.89	2:33.78	3	4 3 3	9.3 7/2		Emily Upjohn (GB) Westover (GB) Point Lonsdale (IRE)	led 4f, pressed leader, led again entering final 3f, ridden and headed over 2f out, lost 2nd 2f out, soon weakened
8/10	29Jul23	G1 King George VI And Queen Elizabeth S. 3yo+ GBP1,250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS Turf	135	Adam Kirby	5	25.88 25.41 26.15 27.09	2:33.95	1	8 8 8	29 80/1		Hukum (IRE) Westover (GB) King of Steel (USA)	soon pushed along to lead, upped tempo over 5f out, pressed for lead and ridden 4f out, disputed lead 3f out, soon headed and outpaced, kept on one pace entering final furlong
6/8	9Sep23	G1 Irish Champion S. 3yo+ EUR1,250,000	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G Turf	135	Dylan McMonagle	8	23.32 23.89 23.80 24.66	2:02.68	2	4 6 6	3.8 40/1		Auguste Rodin (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Nashwa (GB)	tracked leader, 2nd halfway, 3rd and pushed along entering straight, 5th and ridden over 1f out, no extra inside final 150 yards

A G3 and G2 winner on slow ground earlier in the season, but, though he wasn't beaten far at Leopardstown last month, he does not look up to G1 success so is not very appealing here.



**6 精緻之道 包紀耀 (英國)**  
**VIA SISTINA (IRE) 5 b m George Boughey (GB)**  
 (8.0) Fastnet Rock (AUS) — Nigh (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Mrs R G Hillen

**130 莫艾誠 (9)**  
**[116] Osin Murphy**

Lifetime : 12 (5-2-2) Turf : 12 (5-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (3-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$3,865,669 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	11Nov22	G3 Prix Fille de L'Air 3yo+ f&m EUR80,000	TOU, FR	2100 RH G Turf	125	Jamie Spencer	6	- - 24.70 22.21	2:09.40	7	4 2 1	0.5 3.3F		Via Sistina (IRE) Winema (FR) Pennine Hills (IRE)	Middle Of Pack; Circled Field-700m; As Rider Pleased
1/9	7May23	G2 Dahlia S. 4yo+ f&m GBP125,000	NEW, GB	1800 St S Turf	128	Jamie Spencer	3	23.59 23.91 23.84 25.01	1:51.49	6	2 1 1	6 5/2F		Via Sistina (IRE) Al Husn (IRE) Astral Beau (GB)	raced far side: in rr: smooth hwy fr over 3f out: led 2f out: pushed along and wnt clr over 1f out: eased towards fin
1/9	1Jul23	G1 Pretty Polly S. 3yo+ f&m EUR300,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G Turf	136	Jamie Spencer	3	- - - -	2:06.17	-	- - -	1 2 6/4F		Via Sistina (IRE) Stay Alert (GB) Above the Curve (USA)	Towards rear; switched left and headway on outer over 1f out; drifted right and led early final furlong; kept on well final 100 yards
3/8	14Jul23	G1 Falmouth S. 3yo+ f&m GBP291,565	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G Turf	135	Jamie Spencer	8	27.48 24.29 23.38 24.52	1:39.52	8	8 5 3	6.5 EvensF		Nashwa (GB) Remarquee (GB) Via Sistina (IRE)	In touch; headway over 2f out; ridden and edged right over 1f out; kept on same pace final furlong
2/8	20Aug23	G1 Prix Jean Romanet 4yo+ f&m EUR250,000	DEA, FR	2000 RH VS Turf	126	Jamie Spencer	3	- - - -	2:06.77	-	- - -	2 Nose 2.5F		Mqse De Sevigne (IRE) Via Sistina (IRE) Above the Curve (USA)	in tch towards rr: shkn up 2f out: r.o and led over 1f out: kpt on: narrowly hdd fml strides

Despite racing awkwardly she gained her first G1 success over a similar trip at The Curragh in July, only just caught in another G1 at Deauville on her last start, in August. She has impressive acceleration.

**HK Time 10:45 P.M.** **S2-5 Champion Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:45 P.M.** **GB Race 5**



**7 地平流金**  
**HORIZON DORE (FR) 3 b g**

**姜添衍 (法國)**  
**Patrice Cottier (FR)**

**129 巴米高 (2)**  
**[120] Mickael Barzalona**

Lifetime : 8 (6-1-0) Turf : 8 (6-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (4-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (4-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,624,966 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(3.5)** Dabirsim (FR) — Sweet Alabama (FR) (Enrique (GB))  
 Owner(s): Gousserie Racing/EC Gribomont/F Delaunay

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/7	9May23	G3 Prix de Guiche 3yo EUR80,000	CHY, FR	1800 RH H Turf	128	Mickael Barzalona	2	- - - -	1.55.48	- - -	2 <sup>5</sup>	10		Big Rock (FR) Horizon Dore (FR) Grey Tomado (FR)	racd in 4th: pushed along over 3f out: prog into 2nd jst under 2f out: sn rdn: kpt on ins fnl f but no ch w clr wnr
1/6	11Jun23	L Prix Ridgway 3yo EUR55,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS Turf	123	Cristian Demuro	1	- - - -	2.05.95	- - -	1 <sup>5.5</sup>	1.8F		Horizon Dore (FR) Alashar (IRE) Ponty (FR)	Raced in third, pushed along 2 1/2f out, driven to lead over 1f out, extended advantage inside final furlong
1/5	8Jul23	G2 Prix Eugene Adam 3yo EUR130,000	STC, FR	2000 LH GS Turf	127	Mickael Barzalona	5	- - - -	2.07.82	- - -	1 <sup>2.5</sup>	2.1F		Horizon Dore (FR) Maniatic (IRE) Bold Act (IRE)	stmbld s: hid up in last: clsd over 2f out: sn shkn up and hdwy: qcknd to ld 1f out: r.o strly clng stages: impressive rear early, ridden and headway 2f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on well
1/7	3Sep23	G3 Prix du Prince d'Orange 3yo EUR80,000	LCH, FR	2000 RH GS Turf	130	Cristian Demuro	2	- - - -	2.04.62	- - -	1 <sup>2.5</sup>	1.7F		Horizon Dore (FR) Mr Moliere (GB) Birr Castle (FR)	rear early, ridden and headway 2f out, led inside final furlong, stayed on well
1/9	30Sep23	G2 Prix Dollar 3yo+ EUR200,000	LCH, FR	1950 RH GS Turf	126	Mickael Barzalona	4	- - - -	1.59.86	- - -	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	1.7F		Horizon Dore (FR) Jack Darcy (IRE) Erevann (FR)	hid up towards rr: swtchd wd under 2 1/2f out: hdwy fr 2f out: drvn and styd on strly fr 1 1/2f out: led 75yds out: sn cr: eased cl home

A French-trained gelding who excels at this trip and has been improving race-by-race, latterly when swooping late to gain an impressive G2 victory at Longchamp. Very reliable and looks a strong candidate.



**8 鋼鐵大王**  
**KING OF STEEL (USA) 3 gr c**

**韋利安 (英國)**  
**Roger Varian (GB)**

**129 戴圖理 (1)**  
**[121] Frankie Dettori**

Lifetime : 6 (2-1-1) Turf : 6 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$6,496,710 Track : 2 (1-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(4.5)** Wootton Bassett (GB) — Eldacar (GB) (Verglas (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/8	22Oct22	G1 Futurity Trophy 2yo GBP200,000	DON, GB	1600 St H Turf	129	Adam Kirby	2	26 <sup>44</sup> 24 <sup>45</sup> 25 <sup>14</sup> 28 <sup>73</sup>	1.44.76	4 8 7	7 <sup>9.8</sup>	12/1		Auguste Rodin (IRE) Epictetus (IRE) Holloway Boy (GB)	dwelt, tracked leaders far side, pushed along 3f out, weakened over 1f out
2/14	3Jun23	G1 Derby S. 3yo GBP1,561,950	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF Turf	128	Kevin Stott	4	26 <sup>85</sup> 25 <sup>26</sup> 22 <sup>41</sup> 22 <sup>42</sup>	2.33.88	8 1 2	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	66/1		Auguste Rodin (IRE) King Of Steel (USA) White Birch (GB)	wore hood to post, held up in mid-division on inside, smooth headway tracking leaders over 3f out, soon switched right, led over 2f out, ridden clear over 1f out, stayed on well but headed final 100 yards, clear 2nd
1/6	23Jun23	G2 King Edward VII S. 3yo GBP250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF Turf	128	Kevin Stott	6	27 <sup>86</sup> 26 <sup>04</sup> 24 <sup>32</sup> 23 <sup>88</sup>	2.35.30	5 1 1	1 <sup>3.5</sup>	11/10F		King of Steel (USA) Continuous (JPN) Artistic Star (IRE)	held up in rear, travelled well and smooth headway to dispute 4th 3f out, pushed along over 2f out and soon led, ridden along and drifted right before 1f out, won going away
3/10	29Jul23	G1 King George VI And Queen Elizabeth S. 3yo+ GBP1,250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS Turf	124	Kevin Stott	3	25 <sup>88</sup> 25 <sup>41</sup> 26 <sup>15</sup> 27 <sup>09</sup>	2.33.95	8 5 3	3 <sup>4.8</sup>	9/2		Hukum (IRE) Westover (GB) King of Steel (USA)	Took keen hold, held up in midfield, in touch with leaders 4f out, going easily 3f out, ridden and disputing second under 2f out, no extra from over 1f out
4/8	9Sep23	G1 Irish Champion S. 3yo+ EUR1,250,000	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G Turf	129	Kevin Stott	5	23 <sup>32</sup> 23 <sup>89</sup> 23 <sup>80</sup> 24 <sup>66</sup>	2.02.68	5 3 3	4 <sup>1</sup>	100/30		Auguste Rodin (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Nashwa (GB)	mid-division, 6th halfway, 5th and closer approaching straight, 4th and ridden over 1f out, kept on well inside final 150 yards

Only one win this season – in a G2 at Royal Ascot – but very positive runs in G1s on his other three 2023 starts including a close fourth at Leopardstown last time. Not much improvement needed.

**HK Time 10:45 P.M. S2-5 Champion Stakes**  
**GB Time 3:45 P.M. GB Race 5**



**9 御成韻 (TT)**  
**ROYAL RHYME (IRE) 3 b c**  
**(14)** Lope de Vega (IRE) – Dubai Queen (USA) (Kingmambo (USA))  
 Owner(s): Sheikh Mohammed Obaid Al Maktoum

**伯特 (英國)**  
**Karl Burke (GB)**

**129 李奇豐 (5)**  
**[113] Clifford Lee**

Lifetime : 7 (4-0-1) Turf : 6 (4-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (3-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (3-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,111,605 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

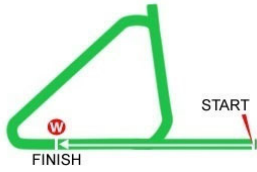
Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/9	29Apr23	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	HAY, GB	1593 LH G Turf	127	Clifford Lee	6	27 <sup>10</sup> 25 <sup>74</sup> 23 <sup>74</sup> 25 <sup>20</sup>	1.41.60	4	1 3 3 2.3	4/1CF	TT	Racingbreaks Ryder (IRE) Acotango (IRE) Royal Rhyme (IRE)	prominent, led over 2f out, headed over 1f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong
1/6	7May23	3yo Hcp GBP29,511	NEW, GB	2000 St S Turf	133	Clifford Lee	2	24 <sup>76</sup> 24 <sup>62</sup> 23 <sup>86</sup> 26 <sup>23</sup>	2.06.94	5	2 1 1 5	4/1	TT	Royal Rhyme (IRE) Rathgar (GB) High Honour (GB)	tracked leader, clear 2nd and going well over 2f out, pushed along 1f out and soon went clear, ridden along final furlong, kept on well, impressive
11/14	20May23	London Gold Cup 3yo Hcp GBP98,370	NBY, GB	2000 LH G Turf	127	Clifford Lee	12	26 <sup>51</sup> 26 <sup>86</sup> 23 <sup>52</sup> 23 <sup>64</sup>	2.09.47	5	3 12 11 4.8	6/1	TT	Bertinelli (USA) Bold Act (IRE) Exoplanet (FR)	unseated rider loading, tracked leaders out wide, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and unable to quicken over 1f out, weakened final furlong
1/15	3Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	1979 RH S Turf	126	Clifford Lee	2	26 <sup>66</sup> 26 <sup>80</sup> 24 <sup>49</sup> 24 <sup>59</sup>	2.10.41	5	2 1 1 6.5	9/1	TT	Royal Rhyme (IRE) Have Secret (IRE) Alsakib (GB)	raced keenly tracking leaders on inside, angled out 3f out, led going well inside final 2f, went clear over 1f out, stayed on strongly
1/7	23Sep23	L Doonside Cup S. 3yo+ GBP60,000	AYR, GB	2000 LH GS Turf	126	Clifford Lee	5	24 <sup>45</sup> 24 <sup>02</sup> 23 <sup>93</sup> 24 <sup>99</sup>	2.06.26	2	2 1 1 1.5	6/5F	TT	Royal Rhyme (IRE) Pride of America (FR) Helvic Dream (IRE)	chased leader who was clear 8f out, closed over 2f out, challenged over 1f out, headed entering final furlong, soon edged right, stayed on, ridden out

In great form, impressively winning his last two starts – both at around this trip. However they have only been in handicap and Listed company so this represents a major rise in class.

[ ] Current International Rating

# S2-6 11:25 P.M. Balmoral Handicap

HK TIME  
(21.10.2023)  
GB Time  
4:25 P.M.  
(21.10.2023)



Ascot, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight not less than 138lb. Penalties: after 23rd September 2023, a winner of a race 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £200,000

1st £103,080, 2nd £48,340, 3rd £24,180, 4th £12,080, 5th £6,040, 6th £3,020.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,911,300

1st \$985,100, 2nd \$462,000, 3rd \$231,100, 4th \$115,400, 5th \$57,700, 6th \$28,900.

(20 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool.

## Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The Lincoln Handicap on the opening day of the season is the key to the Balmoral Handicap that closes British Champions Day. The 1,600m Doncaster contest was run on heavy ground and conditions are likely to be similar on Ascot's straight course for its closing Flat card of the year.

MIGRATION thrives on testing ground. He swooped late with a storming run from the rear to collar AWAAL in the closing stages of the Lincoln with AL MUBHIR back in fifth. The winner has only been seen once on the track since when fifth behind 2021 Derby winner ADAYAR in the G3 Gordon Richards Stakes over 2,000m in May. Trainer David Menuisier seems to have lined up MIGRATION for this race having missed the faster ground earlier in the season.

The weights give AWAAL a chance of reversing Lincoln form with MIGRATION. He also showed his liking for Ascot, and his ability to cope with big-field races, when third in the Royal Hunt Cup over 1,600m in June. The cheekpieces he wore for the first time seemed to light him up too much in the Golden Mile over 1,600m at Goodwood. He was much better when third in the Listed Guisborough Stakes over 1,400m at Redcar on quicker ground than ideal two weeks ago. The return to 1,600m on heavy ground suits him.

AL MUBHIR was a bit too fresh when fifth in the Lincoln. He went on to thrash subsequent Ayr Silver Cup winner WOBWOBWOB over 1,600m at Leicester on his next start and has mostly run in Listed races since.

Irish raider COEUR D'OR has been in great form this year. He's won three competitive handicaps in his last five starts and didn't seem suited by the return to 2,000m on his most recent run. There's every chance he could hold his own in Group races and that is backed up by his pedigree.

VETIVER is an improving 3YO with a liking for soft ground. She did well to overcome trouble to land a 1,377m Listed race at Carlisle in June. Her only run since came when third behind the smart MATILDA PICOTTE in the G3 Sceptre Fillies' Stakes over 1,405m at Doncaster last month. That's good form and she shapes like the return to 1,600m will be in her favour.

**SELECTIONS:** 1. MIGRATION, 6. AWAAL, 5. AL MUBHIR, 11. COEUR D'OR & 19. VETIVER

## Tipsters' Selections

<b>Jonathan Landi – World Racing Service</b>	<b>David Ashforth – Racing Post</b>	<b>Julian Muscat – Racing Post</b>
11 Coeur d'Or	11 Coeur d'Or	9 Docklands
6 Awaal	18 Lattam	5 Al Mubhir
7 Bopedro	15 The Gatekeeper	4 Baradar

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**



**1 大遷徙**  
**MIGRATION (IRE) 7 b g**

**(9.0)** Alhabayeb (IRE) — Caribbean Ace (IRE) (Red Clubs (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Gail Brown Racing (IX)

文令山 (英國)  
**David Menuisier**  
**(GB)**

**141 宋耀棠 (11)**  
**Benoit de la Sayette**

Lifetime : 19 (5-4-0) Turf : 19 (5-4-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 2 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 10 (2-3-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,040,719 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/17	16Apr22	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NBY, GB	1600 St Turf	G 136	Ryan Moore	10	- 22.99 22.76 24.20 1.36.74	11 12 3	2	Nk	16/1	Modern News (GB) Migration (IRE) Rogue Bear (IRE)	held up towards rear, headway 2f out, switched left over 1f out to far side of group, ran on inside final furlong, went 2nd towards finish, not reach winner
8/20	15Oct22	Balmoral Handicap 3yo+ GBP196,740	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	GS 138	William Buick	23	27.88 25.34 24.78 26.69 1.44.69	19 20 8	8	5.3	15/2	Shelir (IRE) Sweet Believer (IRE) Tacarib Bay (GB)	towards rear, ridden and switched right over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong but never seriously involved
4/8	29Oct22	L James Seymour S. 3yo+ GBP52,000	NEW, GB	2000 St Turf	S 132	David Egan	1	- - - - 2.08.64	- - - - 4	13		9/2	Ottoman Fleet (GB) Royal Fleet (GB) Savvy Victory (IRE)	in touch in centre, ridden and headway 2f out, kept on same pace final furlong
1/22	1Apr23	Lincoln Handicap 4yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	DON, GB	1600 St Turf	H 135	Benoit de la Sayette	12	27.80 25.21 26.60 28.25 1.47.86	22 21 1	1	1.3	18/1	Migration (IRE) Awaal (IRE) Baradar (IRE)	held up in rear, pushed along and headway when switched right over 1f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on
5/5	7May23	G3 Gordon Richards S. 4yo+ GBP45,000	NEW, GB	2000 St Turf	S 128	Benoit de la Sayette	4	- - - - 2.05.37	- - - - 5	16.5		8/1	Adayar (IRE) Anmaat (IRE) Highland Avenue (IRE)	close up in rear, pushed along over 2f out, weakened over 1f out

Has not made much impact in two previous starts over this straight 1600m, including in this race last year. However, he did surge late to beat a big field over Doncaster's straight 1600m in April.



**2 力度霸 (B/TT)**  
**RAADOBARG (IRE) 5 b g**

**(25)** Night of Thunder (IRE) — Queen Bodicea (IRE) (Revoque (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited

包紀耀 (英國)  
**George Boughey**  
**(GB)**

**135 黎應揚 (6)**  
**Rossa Ryan**

Lifetime : 22 (5-0-6) Turf : 21 (5-0-6) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (0-0-5) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 16 (3-0-4) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,495,809 Track : 4 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 3 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/16	20Jun23	L Wolferton S. 4yo+ GBP110,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH Turf	G 131	Kevin Stott	6	25.65 25.75 25.49 25.81 2.07.55	4 3 9	9	8.5	40/1 B/TT	Royal Champion (IRE) Bolshoi Ballet (IRE) Buckaroo (GB)	raced wide, tracked leaders, ridden and every chance 2f out, weakened inside final furlong
3/6	30Jul23	L Pomfret S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	PON, GB	1605 LH Turf	GS 133	Kevin Stott	1	27.87 25.36 24.70 25.43 1.43.37	3 3 3	3	1	3/1 CP/TT	Poker Face (IRE) Flight Plan (GB) Raadobarg (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden well over 1f out, no telling impression until stayed on towards finish
5/10	27Aug23	G3 Prix Quincey 4yo+ EUR80,000	DEA, FR	1600 St Turf	S 126	Bauyrzhan Murzabayev	10	- - - - 1.41.12	- - - - 5	2.5		10 CP/TT	Poker Face (IRE) Gregarina (FR) The Revenant (GB)	prom on inner: rdn over 2f out and sn wnt 2nd: lost position 1 1/2f out: kpt on same pce fnl f
3/8	20Sep23	L Fortune S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	SAN, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 132	Rossa Ryan	7	29.67 28.04 25.93 26.55 1.50.08	1 3 4	3	1.5	5/1 B/TT	Chindit (IRE) Knight (IRE) Raadobarg (IRE)	led, pushed along over 2f out, headed entering final furlong, lost 2nd inside final furlong, no extra and just held on for 3rd
3/9	14Oct23	G3 Darley S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1800 St Turf	S 131	Ryan Moore	8	23.92 23.81 23.52 24.21 1.50.35	1 3 4	3	5.3	7/1 B/TT	Highland Avenue (IRE) Silver Sword (GB) Raadobarg (IRE)	led near side group, pushed along and headed inside final 2f, lost 2nd and weakened inside final furlong, just held on for 3rd

This big gelding hasn't won this year but his handicap mark remains high as he has put in some solid placed efforts including when third at Newmarket on 14 October. Best on slow ground.



**3 重拳威力 (B)**  
**SONNY LISTON (IRE) 4 b g**

**(7.0)** Lawman (FR) — Stars In Your Eyes (GB) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Chelsea Thoroughbreds - The Big Bear

白祈達 (英國)  
**Ralph Beckett**  
**(GB)**

**134 莫雅 (9)**  
**Ryan Moore**

Lifetime : 13 (1-2-2) Turf : 13 (1-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (0-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$958,974 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/30	21Jun23	Royal Hunt Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP172,149	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	G 128	Ryan Moore	22	26.00 22.98 24.86 25.64 1.39.48	28 11 2	2	2	25/1 B	Jimi Hendrix (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) Awaal (IRE)	towards rear near side, pushed along and headway over 1f out, led this group entering final furlong, ran on
13/18	15Jul23	John Smith's Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	YOR, GB	2051 LH Turf	GS 128	Daniel Tudhope	16	24.25 25.57 23.69 25.69 2.09.18	15 10 14	13	14	9/1 B	Pride of America (FR) Astro King (IRE) Haunted Dream (IRE)	rear mid-division, ridden 2f out, never in contention
5/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 135	Rob Hornby	2	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27 1.40.09	9 8 5	5	3	20/1 B	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	in touch, pushed along and headway over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong
4/19	24Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	YOR, GB	1575 LH Turf	GF 135	Ryan Moore	12	24.26 24.22 22.57 23.63 1.34.87	15 12 4	4	2	10/1 B	Ropey Guest (GB) Point Lynas (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE)	slowly away, towards rear, pushed along and headway 2f out, ridden and stayed on towards finish
2/15	16Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	DON, GB	1600 St Turf	S 136	Ryan Moore	4	27.42 23.90 23.40 24.02 1.38.74	11 6 2	2	Nose	7/2FB	Liberty Lane (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) La Trinidad (GB)	held up towards rear, headway over 2f out, led over 1f out, headed last stride

Encouraging that he ran so well on his only previous venture over this straight 1600m when second of 30 at Royal Ascot. Another fine effort when only just beaten at Doncaster last time. Chance.

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**



**4 抱懷蕩 (CP/TT)**  
**BARADAR (IRE)** 5 b/br g

**包紀耀 (英國)**  
**George Boughey**  
**(GB)**

**133 布宜學 (12)**  
**(105) William Buick**

Lifetime : 18 (5-0-3) Turf : 18 (5-0-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (0-0-2) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,708,960 Track : 4 (1-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(8.0)** Muhaarar (GB) — Go Lovely Rose (IRE) (Pivotal (GB))  
 Owner(s): Amo Racing Limited

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/22	1Apr23	Lincoln 4yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	DON, GB	1600 St Turf	H 128	Kevin Stott	4	27.80 25.21 26.60 28.25	1.47.86	17 9 3	3 3 3	9/1		Migration (IRE) Awaal (IRE) Baradar (IRE)	towards rear, headway over 2f out, ridden and every chance approaching final furlong, stayed on one pace
6/22	13May23	Victoria Cup 4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	S 129	Kevin Stott	7	15.08 24.37 24.44 26.64	1.30.53	19 17 6	6 5	13/2	TT	Rebel Territory (GB) Biggles (GB) Vafortino (IRE)	switched left to race near side, held up towards rear, ridden over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, no chance with winner far side
19/29	22Jun23	Buckingham Palace S. 3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 130	Kevin Stott	10	14.34 23.86 23.82 24.80	1.26.82	13 10 19	19 9.5	25/1	TT	Witch Hunter (FR) Croupier (IRE) Northern Express (IRE)	raced centre to far side, held up in group, headway between horses 2f out, weakened final furlong
1/25	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 127	Kevin Stott	24	15.02 24.96 24.14 25.69	1.29.80	4 1 1	1 0.5	16/1	CP/TT	Baradar (IRE) Hickory (IRE) Star of Orion (IRE)	raced near side, always prominent, led group and overall over 2f out, ran on gamely under pressure, all out
1/12	15Sep23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	DON, GB	1301 St Turf	S 135	William Buick	12	- 31.11 23.13 24.91	1.19.15	9 3 1	1 1.5	100/30JF	CP/TT	Baradar (IRE) Lethal Nymph (GB) Raatea (GB)	raced near side, midfield, ridden and headway over 2f out, soon led, 1 length ahead entering final furlong, stayed on well inside final furlong

Bounced back to top form when outpacing 24 rivals in a 1400m handicap here in July, the first time cheekpieces surely helping. Confirmed the improvement when winning at Doncaster last month.



**5 鞍滿豪 (TT)**  
**AL MUBHIR (GB)** 4 ch c

**郝國思 (英國)**  
**William Haggas**  
**(GB)**

**133 馬昆 (23)**  
**(105) Tom Marquand**

Lifetime : 12 (3-1-2) Turf : 12 (3-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (1-0-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (2-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$611,003 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(12)** Frankel (GB) — Muffin'Ha (IRE) (Ifraaj (GB))  
 Owner(s): Sheikh Juma Dalmook Al Maktoum

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/7	29Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	LEI, GB	1648 RH Turf	S 131	William Buick	1	35.99 26.90 26.81 27.36	1.57.06	3 2 1	1 4.3	Evens	FTT	Al Mubhir (GB) Wobwobwob (IRE) Maysong (GB)	prominent, went second over 2f out, switched left and pushed along to lead over 1f out, went clear inside final furlong, readily
3/6	13May23	L Spring Trophy S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1393 LH Turf	GS 136	Tom Marquand	6	15.43 25.41 22.82 25.00	1.28.53	2 2 3	3 2.8	13/8F	TT	Angel Bleu (FR) Holguin (GB) Al Mubhir (GB)	chased leader, led over 1f out, soon driven along, headed inside final furlong, 3rd and no extra towards finish
5/6	30Jul23	L Pomfret S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	PON, GB	1605 LH Turf	GS 133	Tom Marquand	6	27.87 25.36 24.70 25.43	1.43.37	5 4 5	5 3.5	11/2	TT	Poker Face (IRE) Flight Plan (GB) Raadobarg (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along 2f out, kept on, never on terms
8/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 137	Richard Kingscote	14	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1.40.09	17 15 9	8 4.5	25/1	TT	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	towards rear, pushed along and headway approaching final furlong, nearest finish
3/7	22Sep23	L Dubai Duty Free Cup S. 3yo+ GBP40,000	NBY, GB	1400 St Turf	S 130	Tom Marquand	3	15.09 24.40 24.64 25.70	1.29.64	2 2 2	3 1.8	9/2	TT	Popmaster (IRE) Aldaary (GB) Al Mubhir (GB)	tracked leader, led inside final 2f, ridden and headed inside final furlong, lost 2nd final 110 yards, weakened and just held on for 3rd

Two of his three career wins have come over this trip and on a slow surface. May have been hindered by losing a shoe at Newbury last time but it was still a solid effort.



**6 為首 (15)**  
**AWAAL (IRE)** 4 b g

**紀斯福及紀兆豐 (英國)**  
**Simon & Ed Crisford (GB)**

**132 杜俊誠 (22)**  
**(103) James Doyle**

Lifetime : 10 (2-2-4) Turf : 8 (1-2-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (0-1-3) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 6 (2-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$898,611 Track : 1 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Lope de Vega (IRE) — Anna's Rock (IRE) (Rock of Gibraltar (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Shaikh Duaij Al Khalifa

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/9	20Apr23	L Prix Jacques Laffitte 4yo+ EUR52,000	LCH, FR	1800 RH Turf	S 126	Theo Bachelot	5	- - - -	1.52.97	- - -	9 4.5	3.2		Life In Motion (IRE) Yoozuna (IRE) Hidden Dimples (IRE)	led to 1f out, weakened final furlong
3/30	21Jun23	Royal Hunt Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP172,149	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	G 133	William Buick	29	26.00 22.98 24.86 25.64	1.39.48	19 1 3	3 4	15/2		Jimi Hendrix (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) Awaal (IRE)	in touch near side, headway to lead this group entering final 2f, headed entering final furlong, stayed on one pace
3/15	15Jul23	Bunbury Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP118,044	NEWJ, GB	1400 St Turf	GS 134	Paul Mulrennan	16	14.26 23.23 22.53 24.74	1.25.70	2 2 3	3 2.3	7/2F		Biggles (GB) Ropey Guest (GB) Awaal (IRE)	close up, ridden and every chance inside final furlong, stayed on
14/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 133	Harry Davies	12	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1.40.09	7 4 15	14 7.8	6/1	CP	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	close up, ridden 2f out, weakened final furlong
3/9	7Oct23	L Guisborough S. 3yo+ GBP47,000	RED, GB	1400 St Turf	G 128	Ross Coakley	3	13.04 21.72 22.04 23.99	1.21.79	2 1 3	3 1.3	6/4F		Vafortino (IRE) Ramazan (IRE) Awaal (IRE)	close up behind front pair, led 3f out, ridden over 1f out, headed 110 yards out, no extra

Well suited by this trip and slow ground and with a good third to his credit over this course and distance at Royal Ascot. May have found the ground too quick when a beaten favourite last time.

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**



**7 寶彼得**  
**BOPEDRO (FR) 7 b g**  
 (16) Pedro the Great (USA) — Breizh Touch (FR) (Country Reel (USA))  
 Owner(s): Lee Bond

**歐米羅 (英國)**  
**David O'Meara (GB)**  
**130 (104) 杜漢培 (7)**  
**Daniel Tudhope**

Lifetime : 43 (8-4-6) Turf : 43 (8-4-6) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 13 (2-1-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 24 (5-1-3) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,894,774 Track : 6 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 4 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
16/25	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 131	Hollie Doyle	15	15.02 24.96 24.14 25.69	1:29.80	23	24 16 16	7.3	11/1	Baradar (IRE) Hickory (IRE) Star of Orion (IRE)	raced far side, towards rear, pushed along 3f out, not clear run over 2f out and again over 1f out, headway when in the clear between horses inside final furlong, never going pace to reach group leaders
12/20	4Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	131	Rossa Ryan	13	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1:40.09	15	17 13 12	6.8	18/1	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	awkwardly away, midfield, pushed along 3f out, never nearer
1/9	18Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP25,000	NEWJ, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 140	Hector Crouch	4	- 27.23 23.60 23.31	1:39.10	5	5 5 1	1.8	3/1F	Bopedro (FR) Sudden Ambush (GB) Azano (GB)	close up, ridden to lead over 1f out, ran on
9/17	9Sep23	3yo+ Hcp EUR141,000	LEO, IRE	1465 LH Turf	G 140	Daniel Tudhope	10	17.66 22.99 23.77 24.97	1:29.44	16	13 8 9	4.3	17/2	Broadhurst (IRE) Dunum (IRE) Kayhana (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along and no impression 1 1/2f out, headway between horses inside final furlong, not clear run final 100 yards
3/34	30Sep23	Cambridgeshire 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	1800 St Turf	GF 133	Daniel Tudhope	28	23.59 22.71 23.61 24.80	1:49.76	24	18 5 3	1	16/1	Astro King (IRE) Greek Order (GB) Bopedro (FR)	raced near side, held up, good headway on rail over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, nearest finish

Has failed to win on six previous runs at Ascot but has run well here on several occasions. Kept busy again in 2023, this will be his 14th start with two wins, both over this trip at Newmarket.



**8 新色彩 (V/TT)**  
**BLUE FOR YOU (IRE) 5 ch g**  
 (25) New Approach (IRE) — Love In The Sun (IRE) (Kodiac (GB))  
 Owner(s): Alderson Burke Francis

**歐米羅 (英國)**  
**David O'Meara (GB)**  
**130 (100) 莫禮年 (20)**  
**Paul Mulrennan**

Lifetime : 22 (4-3-1) Turf : 22 (4-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 14 (3-3-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,484,740 Track : 4 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	15Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	YOR, GB	1575 LH Turf	GS 142	Daniel Tudhope	3	25.54 24.70 23.09 24.68	1:38.09	7	5 1 1	3	7/2	Blue For You (IRE) What's The Story (GB) Eilean Dubh (IRE)	mid-division travelling strongly, waiting for gap well over 2f out, headway well over 1f out, led 1f out, ridden out and went clear inside last, readily
10/20	4Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	133	Jason Watson	11	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1:40.09	11	9 11 10	5.3	9/1	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	raced wide, in touch, ridden and headway 2f out, kept on same pace
14/19	24Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	YOR, GB	1575 LH Turf	GF 138	Daniel Tudhope	18	24.26 24.22 22.57 23.63	1:34.87	16	18 15 14	6.8	13/2JFV	Ropey Guest (GB) Point Lynas (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE)	raced wide, towards rear, pushed along over 1f out, never on terms
15/15	16Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	DON, GB	1600 St Turf	S 138	Daniel Tudhope	3	27.42 23.90 23.40 24.02	1:38.74	6	7 15 15	16	11/1	Liberty Lane (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) La Trinidad (GB)	held up in touch, lost place and hampered over 1f out
7/17	7Oct23	Challenge Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 135	Paul Mulrennan	4	14.68 23.71 23.47 25.28	1:27.14	17	17 7 7	3	28/1	V/TT Atrium (GB) Popmaster (IRE) Pearle d'Or (IRE)	raced far side, slowly into stride, held up in rear, headway near side of group over 1f out, kept on in 3rd inside final furlong, no chance with leaders near side

Stable have won this three times in the past nine years. Easily won a handicap at York in July but there have been some disappointments including here at Royal Ascot.



**9 港邊小區**  
**DOCKLANDS (GB) 3 b c**  
 (6.0) Massaat (IRE) — lcky Woo (GB) (Mark of Esteem (IRE))  
 Owner(s): O T I Racing

**游孝廉 (英國)**  
**Harry Eustace (GB)**  
**129 (104) 杜希利 (2)**  
**Hayley Turner**

Lifetime : 6 (3-2-0) Turf : 4 (2-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (3-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-1-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (2-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$816,879 Track : 2 (2-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (2-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/6	30Mar23	3yo Novice GBP17,314	WOL, GB	1729 LH ST Turf	128	Hayley Turner	4	25.36 26.13 24.43 23.20	1:49.88	1	1 2 2	1.5	2/1	Cicero's Gift (GB) Docklands (GB) Bussento (GB)	led, ridden over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, not pace of winner
1/13	19Apr23	3-5yo Mdn GBP6,887	KEM, GB	1400 RH ST Turf	129	Hayley Turner	6	14.54 24.01 25.36 22.64	1:26.23	4	4 1 1	1.3	30/100F	Docklands (GB) One More Wave (GB) Ray Vonn (IRE)	prominent, made smooth headway to join leaders over 2f out, challenging over 1f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, kept on well
1/7	12May23	3yo Hcp GBP15,395	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	S 130	Hayley Turner	1	27.98 26.77 25.68 25.70	1:46.33	6	4 1 1	6.5	EvnsF	Docklands (GB) Prince of Zenda (GB) Stage Show (GB)	held up in last pair, smooth headway far side of group 3f out, led travelling strongly inside final 2f, soon clear, impressive
1/29	22Jun23	Britannia S. 3yo Hcp GBP118,044	ASC, GB	1600 St Turf	GF 128	Hayley Turner	18	25.88 23.92 24.28 25.94	1:40.02	16	5 1 1	0.5	6/1F	Docklands (GB) New Endeavour (IRE) Urban Sprawl (GB)	raced near side, held up off the pace towards rear, headway chasing leaders led group over 1f out, went clear in group inside final furlong, ran on under pressure to lead inside final 100 yards
6/7	4Aug23	G3 Thoroughbred S. 3yo GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	129	Hayley Turner	7	27.78 25.21 23.45 24.91	1:41.04	7	6 6 6	5	4/1	Epictetus (IRE) Nostrum (GB) Galeron (IRE)	held up in rear, wide and pushed along over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, not trouble leaders

Two of his six runs have been over this course and distance, both resulting in impressive victories – one on soft ground. If he can repeat those efforts he has definite chances.





**10 掌舵石 (TT)**  
**HELM ROCK (GB) 5 b g**

**古百勵及古姬儀 (英國)**  
**Daniel & Claire Kubler (GB)**

**128 金誠剛 (13)**  
**Richard Kingscote**

Lifetime : 30 (7-3-4) Turf : 21 (4-2-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 10 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 9 (3-1-2) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 20 (4-2-4) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,152,949 Track : 2 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-1) S/Hvy : —

**(35)** Pivotal (GB) — Nibbling (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Capture The Moment VII

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/10	27Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YAR, GB	1403 St Turf	GS 138	Kieran Shoemark	8	14.34 22.56 23.04 25.28	1.25.22	6	5 6 6 5.8	7/1	TT	Farhh To Shy (GB) Able Kane (GB) Ramiro (IRE)	midfield, ridden and made no impression from 2f out
7/13	12Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAY, GB	1634 LH Turf	G 135	Richard Kingscote	10	26.56 24.87 23.85 25.43	1.42.40	7	6 7 6 5.5	7/1	TT	Kathab (IRE) Diamondonthehill (GB) Bodorgan (IRE)	mid-division on outer, made steady headway when ridden along 2f out, kept on until no extra well inside final furlong
1/13	31Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NC, GB	1605 St Tapeta	ST 134	Rossa Ryan	2	25.79 22.42 23.31 25.31	1.36.82	7	4 1 1 3.3	5/1	TT	Helm Rock (GB) Tosen Wish (IRE) Parlando (GB)	in touch, headway 2f out, ridden to lead approaching final furlong, ran on
1/14	9Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	KEM, GB	1600 RH Polytrack	ST 130	Richard Kingscote	3	25.16 24.24 23.82 24.98	1.38.02	6	4 1 1 1	9/2	TT	Helm Rock (GB) Kathab (IRE) Baltimore Boy (IRE)	midfield, headway over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, ran on well to lead inside final furlong
5/12	30Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	1593 LH Turf	H 140	Rob Hornby	7	28.30 25.81 25.62 27.89	1.47.40	9	6 5 5 7.3	12/1	TT	Sparks Fly (GB) Millebosc (FR) Empirestateofmind (IRE)	front mid-division, ridden over 2f out, plugged on, never a danger

Finished third of 15 over this course and distance earlier in the year, though his two 2023 wins have come on all-weather surfaces. Looks to have a hard task at these weights.



**11 金心 (TT)**  
**COEUR D'OR (IRE) 7 b g**

**衛爾德 (愛爾蘭)**  
**Dermot Weld (IRE)**

**128 基士希斯 (14)**  
**Chris Hayes**

Lifetime : 16 (4-1-2) Turf : 14 (3-1-2) NH Rules : 1 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (3-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,269,528 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(18)** Dubawi (IRE) — Irresistible Jewel (IRE) (Danehill (USA))  
 Owner(s): Mark E Phelan & S P O'Connor

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/13	8Jun23	4yo+ Hcp EUR16,000	LEO, IRE	1800 LH Turf	G 131	Chris Hayes	3	24.85 25.96 25.00 23.38	1.54.25	1	1 1 1 4.3	4/1	JF	Coeur d'Or (IRE) Coill Na Sionainne (IRE) Longbourn (IRE)	made virtually all, pushed along and went clear under 2f out, stayed on strongly final furlong, easily
3/14	13Jul23	3yo+ Hcp EUR94,000	LEO, IRE	1800 LH Turf	G 134	Chris Hayes	14	24.10 25.53 25.27 24.30	1.54.22	11	10 4 3 1.3	11/2		Redstone Well (IRE) Carracci (USA) Coeur d'Or (IRE)	rear of mid-division, ridden in 9th 2f out, went 4th 1f out, kept on well, 3rd close home, not reach leaders
1/18	1Aug23	3yo+ Hcp EUR112,800	GAL, IRE	1712 RH Turf	YS 134	Chris Hayes	15	23.70 24.67 23.91 27.21	1.50.58	14	10 3 1 Hd	14/1	TT	Coeur d'Or (IRE) No More Porter (IRE) Dunum (IRE)	rear of mid-division, 13th halfway, pushed along and headway 2f out, 7th entering straight, ridden in 4th under 1f out and soon challenged, disputed final 100 yards, kept on well, led post
1/22	26Aug23	3yo+ Hcp EUR75,200	CUR, IRE	1600 St Turf	G 138	Chris Hayes	1	26.20 23.23 23.00 24.76	1.37.44	16	14 5 1 Nk	8/1	TT	Coeur d'Or (IRE) Blues Emperor (IRE) Crystal Black (IRE)	towards rear, headway over 2f out, stayed on in 5th over 1f out, ran on strongly in 4th final 150 yards to lead close home
8/22	10Sep23	3yo+ Hcp EUR141,000	CUR, IRE	2000 RH Turf	GY 135	Jake Coen	17	24.82 25.44 24.87 25.29	2.07.39	-	- - 8 5.8	12/1	TT	Crystal Black (IRE) Kingswood (GB) Longbourn (IRE)	towards rear, 13th over 3f out, headway 2f out, kept on final furlong, no extra closing stages

Twice a winner of Premier Handicaps over similar trips to this in Ireland in August, both times surging from well off the pace – ideal tactics according to his veteran Irish trainer.



**12 聖島古村 (TT)**  
**RHOSCOLYN (GB) 5 b g**

**歐米羅 (英國)**  
**David O'Meara (GB)**

**128 屈迪生 (15)**  
**Jason Watson**

Lifetime : 43 (7-4-5) Turf : 40 (7-3-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 12 (3-1-0) Non-Turf : 3 (0-1-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 12 (1-2-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,403,349 Track : 8 (0-0-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(16)** Territories (IRE) — Zeyran (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))  
 Owner(s): The Horse Watchers

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
16/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 125	Jason Hart	16	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1.40.09	16	16 16 9.8	10/1	TT	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	towards rear, pushed along 2f out, never on terms
1/6	26Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	GOO, GB	1400 RH Turf	S 121	Cieren Fallon	1	16.00 26.05 24.43 25.95	1.32.40	6	1 1 1 1.3	11/4	TT	Rhocolyn (GB) Star of Orion (IRE) Shining Blue (IRE)	always prominent, led entering final furlong, stayed on well
7/17	9Sep23	3yo+ Hcp EUR141,000	LEO, IRE	1400 LH Turf	G 133	Oisin Murphy	16	17.66 22.99 23.77 24.97	1.29.44	10	7 6 7 3.3	12/1	TT	Broadhurst (IRE) Dunum (IRE) Kayhana (IRE)	mid-division, pushed along entering straight, 9th and ridden over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong
1/7	27Sep23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	GOO, GB	1600 RH Turf	S 126	Jason Watson	5	26.58 27.76 23.01 24.05	1.42.69	4	3 1 1 Hd	7/2	TT	Rhocolyn (GB) Hafeet Alain (IRE) Lattam (IRE)	held up in 5th, good headway out wide over 1f out, strong run inside final furlong, led final strides, gamely
5/17	7Oct23	Challenge Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 133	Jason Watson	17	14.68 23.71 23.47 25.28	1.27.14	11	9 5 5 2	33/1	TT	Atrium (GB) Popmaster (IRE) Pearle d'Or (IRE)	raced near side, held up towards rear, headway and switched right over 1f out, ran on inside final furlong, not reach leaders

This tough handicapper is having his 13th run of the season and a formidable contender in fast-run races and when at the top of his game. Others look better handicapped but he's hard to discard.

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**



**13 善者不來 (V)**  
**ROPEY GUEST (GB) 6 b g**

**馬嘉信 (英國)**  
**George Margaron**  
**(GB)**

**127 祁義理 (5)**  
**Tom Queally**

Lifetime : 41 (4-5-6) Turf : 40 (3-5-6) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 8 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (2-0-2) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,477,086 Track : 19 (0-1-1) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(60)** Cable Bay (IRE) — Hadeeya (GB) (Oratorio (IRE))  
 Owner(s): John Guest Racing

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
2/15	15Jul23	Bunbury Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP118,044	NEWJ, GB	1400 St Turf	GS 124	Sean Levey	3	14.26 23.23 22.53 24.74	1.25.70	- - -	2 2	11/1	V	Biggles (GB) Ropey Guest (GB) Awaal (IRE)	switched left start, towards rear, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, soon every chance, stayed on to go 2nd close home	
15/25	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 126	Tom Queally	27	15.02 24.96 24.14 25.69	1.29.80	10 6	15 15	7.3	22/1	V	Baradar (IRE) Hickory (IRE) Star of Orion (IRE)	raced near side, tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, weakened final furlong
1/19	24Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	YOR, GB	1575 LH Turf	GF 128	Tom Queally	8	24.26 24.22 22.57 23.63	1.34.87	4 2	1 1	Hd	40/1	V	Ropey Guest (GB) Point Lynas (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE)	close up, ridden and headway to join leader approaching final furlong, led inside final furlong, ran on
11/14	9Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 136	Tom Queally	1	15.12 24.08 23.02 23.52	1.25.74	5 6	11 11	11	20/1	V	Quinault (GER) Popmaster (IRE) Hickory (IRE)	tracked leaders centre, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong
6/17	7Oct23	Challenge Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 132	Tom Queally	5	14.68 23.71 23.47 25.28	1.27.14	10 13	6 6	2.3	28/1	V	Atrium (GB) Popmaster (IRE) Pearle d'Or (IRE)	raced far side, chased leaders, went 2nd in group approaching final furlong, no chance with leaders near side

Lots of Ascot experience but yet to win on 19 starts at this track. Landed a shock win in a York handicap in August but that was on much faster ground than is expected here.



**14 本利得**  
**BENNETOT (IRE) 4 b g**

**歐米羅 (英國)**  
**David O'Meara**  
**(GB)**

**125 郭能 (16)**  
**Neil Callan**

Lifetime : 9 (2-2-0) Turf : 7 (1-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : 4 (0-1-0) Dist : 4 (0-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$413,892 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(30)** Ectot (GB) — Al Hayyah (IRE) (Lope de Vega (IRE))  
 Owner(s): J C G Chua

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/8	22Jan23	Class 2 4yo+ EUR26,000	CSM, FR	2000 LH ST Fibresand	127	Stephane Pasquier	3	- - - -	2.01.02	- - -	7 5	12/5F		Kahuna (FR) Mutabahi (FR) Bakhchisaray (FR)	
4/8	9Mar23	L Prix Altipan 4yo+ EUR52,000	STC, FR	1600 LH VS Turf	126	Cristian Demuro	5	- - - -	1.45.53	- - -	4 3	18/1		The Revenant (GB) Anthurus (FR) Titanium (FR)	Towards rear, asked for effort down centre 2f out, ridden and progress 1 1/2f out, kept on closing stages but not quite pace to get seriously involved
4/8	11Apr23	Class 2 4yo+ EUR22,000	BOR, FR	1600 RH G Turf	122	Leo Roussel	8	- - - -	1.40.48	- - -	4 3.3	17/5		Russipant Fal (MOR) Axdavali (FR) Maroon Six (FR)	In final pair, pushed along and effort just under 2f out, ridden over 1f out, ran on into fourth inside final furlong, never going pace to seriously challenge
2/4	1Jun23	Class 2 4yo+ EUR20,900	NAN, FR	1600 LH GF Turf	131	Yoann Barille	4	- - - -	1.38.68	- - -	2 1	9/5		Brazilian Surprise (IRE) Bennetot (IRE) Maroon Six (FR)	Raced in third, pushed along on outer 2f out, ridden over 1f out, kept on into second inside final furlong, not quite pace to reach winner
11/12	30Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	1593 LH H Turf	137	Jason Watson	2	28.30 25.61 25.62 27.89	1.47.40	7 9	10 11	23	28/1	Sparks Fly (GB) Millebosc (FR) Empirestateofmind (IRE)	mid-division, ridden and beaten 2f out

Has winning soft ground form when trained in France. Soundly beaten on his only UK start but gets some respect from his stable's excellent record in this prestigious handicap.



**15 把關得力**  
**THE GATEKEEPER (IRE) 4 b g**

**張柱棟 (英國)**  
**Charlie Johnston**  
**(GB)**

**124 范亮齡 (4)**  
**Joe Fanning**

Lifetime : 19 (4-3-1) Turf : 17 (3-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 14 (3-2-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (1-2-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$1,169,898 Track : 3 (0-1-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

**(40)** Excelebration (IRE) — Cherry Creek (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Middleham Park Racing XIV

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	123	Joe Fanning	5	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1.40.09	3 3	2 2	0.5	14/1	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden 2f out, stayed on to go 2nd close home
10/19	24Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	YOR, GB	1575 LH GF Turf	125	William Buick	13	24.26 24.22 22.57 23.63	1.34.87	3 3	6 10	4.3	12/1	Ropey Guest (GB) Point Lynas (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
1/5	27Aug23 (Fin 2nd)	3yo+ Hcp GBP48,430	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	132	Rossa Ryan	3	28.47 26.20 23.91 24.25	1.42.74	2 3	2 2	Nose	13/8F	The Gatekeeper (IRE) Thunder Ball (GB) Ouzo (GB)	prominent, led over 1f out, headed and brushed by rival inside final furlong, bumped rival slightly towards finish, just held, finished 2nd, placed 1st
14/15	16Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	DON, GB	1600 St S Turf	130	Rossa Ryan	10	27.42 23.90 23.40 24.02	1.38.74	2 4	14 14	11.5	10/1	Liberty Lane (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) La Trinidad (GB)	led, headed over 6f out, close up 2f out, weakened over 1f out
4/7	27Sep23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	128	Joe Fanning	6	26.98 27.76 23.01 24.05	1.42.69	2 2	3 4	2	3/1JF	Rhoscolyn (GB) Hafeet Alain (IRE) Lattam (IRE)	bit keen, led 1f, pressed leader, ridden and still every chance 1f out, weakened final 110 yards

Having a busy season whose three wins include a handicap victory over this trip – at Goodwood – and on soft ground. Disappointing on his last two runs here, but they were on fast ground.



**16 兩重身分**  
**DUAL IDENTITY (IRE) 5 b g**  
**(25)** Belardo (IRE) — Teide Lady (GB) (Nashwan (USA))  
 Owner(s): Kennet Valley Syndicates IV

**黎迪 (英國)**  
**William Knight (GB)**

**123 高俊誠 (10)**  
**(94) Jim Crowley**

Lifetime : 26 (4-5-4) Turf : 21 (3-4-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 5 (1-1-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (0-1-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$865,584 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/11	2Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	EPS, GB	2015 LH GF	124	Neil Callan	1	25.87 24.42 21.88 22.83	2:05.51	8	3 5 5 6	9/1		Cadillac (IRE) Majestic (IRE) The City's Phantom (GB)	slowly into stride, held up towards rear, headway on inside chasing leaders over 3f out, plugged on in modest 4th inside final furlong, weakened into 5th final 110 yards
12/30	21Jun23	Royal Hunt Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP172,149	ASC, GB	1600 St G	120	Neil Callan	2	26.00 22.98 24.86 25.64	1:39.48	11	17 12 12 9	40/1		Jimi Hendrix (IRE) Sonny Liston (IRE) Awaal (IRE)	in touch far side, pushed along and headway over 2f out, ridden to chase clear winner over 1f out, kept on same pace
11/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S	120	Callum Shepherd	20	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1:40.09	19	20 10 11 5.8	50/1		Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	towards rear, pushed along 2f out, kept on final furlong, never nearer
1/14	2Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	SAN, GB	1990 RH G	124	Marco Ghiani	10	24.09 26.76 25.48 26.72	2:09.47	6	2 1 1 4.5	9/2		Dual Identity (IRE) Certain Lad (GB) Stay Well (GB)	raced wide off the pace in mid-division, good headway out wide over 2f out, led 2f out, 4 lengths ahead over 1f out, stayed on strongly
10/34	30Sep23	Cambridgeshire 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	1800 St GF	126	Marco Ghiani	16	23.59 22.71 23.61 24.80	1:49.76	14	17 9 10 3.5	22/1		Astro King (IRE) Greek Order (GB) Bopredo (FR)	raced near side, prominent, led overall inside final 2f, ridden and headed over 1f out, weakened final 110 yards

Didn't figure on his only previous start over this course and distance. His impressive Sandown handicap victory in September was over further than this. Others look to have better profiles.



**17 舞躍魔力 (H)**  
**DANCING MAGIC (IRE) 3 b c**  
**(20)** Camelot (GB) — Poisson d'Or (GB) (Cape Cross (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Fishdance Ltd

**陶耀賢 (英國)**  
**Roger Teal (GB)**

**123 莫艾誠 (18)**  
**(98) Oisín Murphy**

Lifetime : 10 (0-2-1) Turf : 10 (0-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 5 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (0-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$367,436 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/7	20Apr23	G3 Craven S. 3yo GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1600 St G	128	Kieran Shoemark	4	27.74 23.76 23.83 24.54	1:39.78	1	1 3 3 3	12/1		Indestructible (IRE) The Foxes (IRE) Dancing Magic (IRE)	keen led, ridden and headed 2f out, kept on one pace
10/11	18May23	G2 Dante S. 3yo GBP192,250	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF	128	Kieran Shoemark	11	23.53 25.72 23.02 23.67	2:05.84	4	8 10 10 22	66/1		The Foxes (IRE) White Birch (GB) (DH)Passenger (USA) (DH)Continuous (JPN)	chased leader, pushed along and weakened 2f out
8/16	22Jun23	G3 Hampton Court S. 3yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	128	Jim Crowley	13	25.26 25.70 24.68 24.56	2:05.10	16	15 8 8 4.3	40/1 H/TT		Waipiro (IRE) Exoplanet (FR) Bold Act (IRE)	held up in rear, ridden over 2f out, headway when slightly hampered over 1f out, kept on one pace final furlong
5/6	22Jul23	L Steventon S. 3yo+ GBP40,000	NBY, GB	2000 LH G	125	Sean Levey	5	23.96 24.88 22.44 23.92	2:05.37	3	3 5 5 9	10/1 H/TT		Al Aasy (IRE) Phantom Flight (GB) Oviedo (IRE)	raced in 3rd, pushed along 3f out, soon ridden, weakened 2f out
4/5	17Aug23	G3 Sovereign S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	SAL, GB	1600 St G	125	Tom Marquand	5	27.04 24.19 23.29 25.08	1:39.46	2	1 4 4 9.5	20/1 H/TT		(DH)Embесто (GB) (DH)Mighty Ulysses (GB) Regal Reality (GB)	led after just over a furlong, pushed along and headed over 2f out, soon ridden and weakened

Yet to win in ten starts but at least his handicap rating is becoming easier. Not beaten far in a G3 here at Royal Ascot, but it would be a surprise if he managed to score a first career win here.



**18 目見 (CP)**  
**LATTAM (IRE) 4 ch g**  
**(18)** Lope de Vega (IRE) — Alaata (USA) (Smart Strike (CAN))  
 Owner(s): Wrigleys and Wyatts

**鄒國恩 (英國)**  
**William Haggas (GB)**

**123 范奕倫 (8)**  
**(95) Cieren Fallon**

Lifetime : 10 (4-1-1) Turf : 9 (3-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 6 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 7 (3-1-1) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$980,524 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/10	22Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP68,859	NBY, GB	1600 St S	125	Tom Marquand	12	30.65 25.84 24.28 25.59	1:46.17	6	4 2 2 3.5	2/1F		Jimi Hendrix (IRE) Lattam (IRE) Revich (IRE)	held up off the pace towards rear, headway chasing leaders over 1f out, ridden and went 2nd inside final furlong, never any chance with easy winner
1/10	29Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	NC, GB	1605 St ST Tapeta	126	Daniel Tudhope	1	29.46 24.80 23.80 23.89	1:41.95	8	7 1 1 Nose	9/4F		Lattam (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE) Alrehb (USA)	towards rear, switched left over 2f out, soon ridden, headway on outside over 1f out, ran on powerfully to dispute lead final furlong, just prevailed
15/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S	126	Tom Marquand	3	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1:40.09	12	12 12 15 9	5/1F		Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	never better than midfield
3/7	27Sep23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	GOO, GB	1600 RH S	127	Tom Marquand	3	26.58 27.76 23.01 24.05	1:42.69	7	6 2 3 1	3/1F		Rhoscolyn (GB) Hafeef Alain (IRE) Lattam (IRE)	steadied start, held up in rear, headway on inside of group over 2f out, ridden chasing leaders over 1f out, one pace in 3rd final 100 yards
5/12	13Oct23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	YOR, GB	1575 LH S	128	Richard Kingscote	4	25.71 25.57 24.14 26.61	1:42.31	7	7 4 5 1.5	9/2		Hafeef Alain (IRE) Northern Express (IRE) Star of Orion (IRE)	midfield, pushed along 3f out, ridden and headway against far over 1f out, kept on


Came from an impossible-looking position to grab victory in a hot handicap at The Curragh in March. Makes a quick return after a respectable run at York on 13 October. Best on slow ground.

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**

 **19** 長青芳草 (H/TT) **包義定 (英國)** **123** 麥柏程 (3) Lifetime : 6 (3-1-1) Turf : 6 (3-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**VETIVER (GB)** 3 ch f **Andrew Balding (GB)** (98) **Patrick McDonald** 2023 : 4 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
**(20)** Twilight Son (GB) — Poana (FR) (New Approach (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —  
Owner(s): Cheveley Park Stud Earnings : HK\$480,102 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/8	14Sep22	2yo fillies Novice GBP6,394	BEV, GB	1487 RH S Turf	128	Patrick McDonald	5	19.68 24.40 24.89 25.68	1.35.78	3	1	1.3	15/8F H	Vetiver (GB) Anjo Bonita (GB) Powdering (IRE)	raced keenly, chased leaders, closed 2f out, led over 1f out, kept on well inside final furlong	
1/6	19Apr23	3-5yo Novice GBP7,869	BEV, GB	1691 RH GS Turf	130	Patrick McDonald	1	21.74 24.27 25.00 25.84	1.48.42	3	3	5.5	10/11F H	Vetiver (GB) Mount King (IRE) Deferred (GB)	made all, going well 2f out, clear final furlong, readily	
4/7	11May23	3yo Hcp GBP39,200	CHE, GB	1515 LH S Turf	131	Oisín Murphy	2	21.37 25.85 26.80 26.15	1.40.17	3	4	2.8	100/30 H	Surely Not (IRE) Self Acclaim (IRE) Urban Sprawl (GB)	prominent, chased leaders on inside rail inside 3f out, every chance 2f out, briefly ridden but found little inside final furlong, not pace of front three near finish	
1/10	28Jun23	L Eternal S. 3yo fillies GBP50,000	CAR, GB	1377 RH S Turf	128	Patrick McDonald	5	13.09 23.35 25.13 28.18	1.29.98	2	3	1	0.5	7/2 H/TT	Vetiver (GB) Dandy Alys (IRE) Lady Onyx (IRE)	keen tracked leaders, ridden and switched right inside final furlong, ran on to lead towards finish
3/10	17Sep23	G3 Sceptre Fillies' S. 3yo+ f&m GBP80,000	DON, GB	1405 St GS Turf	127	Patrick McDonald	4	14.42 22.01 22.64 24.41	1.23.48	5	6	3	5.8	16/1 H/TT	Matilda Picotte (IRE) Nigiri (IRE) Vetiver (GB)	soon steadied mid-division, pushed along over 2f out, ridden chasing leaders over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong, went 3rd post

A lightly-raced filly who seems to be on a gradual upward path. This is by far her biggest test but she's from a top stable and her three wins have all come on a slow surface.

 **20** 沃土小島 (CP) **伯特 (英國)** **123** 李奇豐 (21) Lifetime : 32 (6-1-6) Turf : 28 (5-0-6) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**EILEAN DUBH (IRE)** 5 b h **Karl Burke (GB)** (93) **Clifford Lee** 2023 : 10 (1-0-2) Non-Turf : 4 (1-1-0) GF+ : —  
**(50)** Vadamos (FR) — Kenwana (FR) (Kendargent (FR)) 1st Up : — Dist : 15 (3-0-5) G : —  
Owner(s): Pau - Perth Partnership Earnings : HK\$1,038,488 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
1/6	4Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAM, GB	1662 RH GS Turf	139	Clifford Lee	3	34.19 25.15 23.31 25.08	1.47.44	2	2	1	1.8	11/4F TT	Eilean Dubh (IRE) Repertoire (GB) Maysong (GB)	chased leader, challenged 3f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, ran on well inside final furlong	
3/11	15Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	YOR, GB	1575 LH GS Turf	139	Clifford Lee	4	25.54 24.70 23.09 24.68	1.38.09	5	2	3	3.8	5/1 TT	Blue For You (IRE) What's The Story (GB) Eilean Dubh (IRE)	chased leaders, pushed along 3f out, ridden and switched left over 1f out, stayed on, no telling impression	
19/20	4Aug23	Golden Mile 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	126	Clifford Lee	22	26.36 24.85 23.55 25.27	1.40.09	4	7	19	11	33/1 TT	Johan (GB) The Gatekeeper (IRE) Dutch Decoy (GB)	raced wide, close up, pushed along over 2f out, weakened over 1f out	
8/19	24Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	YOR, GB	1575 LH GF Turf	129	Clifford Lee	9	24.26 24.22 22.57 23.63	1.34.87	6	6	10	8	4	10/1 TT	Ropey Guest (GB) Point Lynas (IRE) Spirit Catcher (IRE)	close up, ridden 2f out, weakened inside final furlong
25/34	30Sep23	Cambridgeshire 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	1800 St GF Turf	121	Jack Kearney	26	23.59 22.71 23.61 24.80	1.49.76	22	27	26	25	11.5	66/1 TT	Astro King (IRE) Greek Order (GB) Bopedro (FR)	raced near side, always towards rear

First start at Ascot though a stiff 1600m looks to suit. Will need to improve significantly on recent efforts if he is to have any chance.

 **21** 艾斯高巴 (TT) **歐米羅 (英國)** **122** 杜苑欣 (19) Lifetime : 79 (7-7-12) Turf : 78 (7-7-12) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
**ESCOBAR (IRE)** 9 b g **David O'Meara (GB)** (89) **Hollie Doyle** 2023 : 13 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —  
**(25)** Famous Name (GB) — Saying Grace (IRE) (Brief Truce (USA)) 1st Up : — Dist : 43 (3-6-6) G : —  
Owner(s): Withersea Thoroughbred Limited Earnings : HK\$5,857,015 Track : 21 (2-1-2) Y : —  
Trk/Dist : 10 (1-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
4/5	27Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP48,430	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	138	Jason Watson	1	28.47 26.20 23.91 24.25	1.42.74	5	5	4	4	5.3	4/1 TT	The Gatekeeper (IRE) Thunder Ball (GB) Ouzo (GB)	slow away, held up in last, switched right and headway over 2f out, no extra inside final furlong
13/14	9Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	1400 St GF Turf	134	Daniel Muscutt	5	15.12 24.08 23.02 23.52	1.25.74	11	7	13	13	14.5	40/1 TT	Quinault (GER) Popmaster (IRE) Hickory (IRE)	close up centre, pushed along over 2f out, weakened over 1f out
16/24	23Sep23	Ayr Gold Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	AYR, GB	1200 St GS Turf	134	David Allan	17	- 24.90 21.86 24.08	1.10.77	21	21	12	16	3.8	50/1	Significantly (GB) Ramazan (IRE) Gweedore (GB)	in rear, struggling 2f out, never dangerous
8/17	7Oct23	Challenge Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	ASC, GB	1400 St G Turf	127	Neil Callan	10	14.68 23.71 23.47 25.28	1.27.14	15	15	8	8	3.3	14/1 CP/TT	Atrium (GB) Popmaster (IRE) Pearle d'Or (IRE)	raced far side, held up towards rear, headway over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong, just missed 3rd in group but no chance with leaders near side
19/22	14Oct23	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1200 St S Turf	126	Kieran Shoemark	17	- 25.32 23.28 25.38	1.14.07	19	21	19	19	16.5	28/1 CP	Montassib (GB) Significantly (GB) Gweedore (GB)	always towards stands side

A regular in valuable handicaps, and was sixth in this in 2021 and tenth last year. His handicap mark is easing sharply but this hardy veteran is without a win in his last 14 starts.

**HK Time 11:25 P.M. S2-6 Balmoral Handicap**  
**GB Time 4:25 P.M. GB Race 6**

 **22** 蒲月威駒  
**R** MAYWAKE (GB) 5 ch g  
**(60)** Mayson (GB) — Wakened (IRE) (Rip Van Winkle (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Mr & Mrs Leonard Bird

范鴻禧 (英國)  
**Richard Fahey**  
**(GB)**

**121** 容後公佈  
**(93)** TBC

**(17)** Lifetime : 23 (5-6-5) Turf : 17 (3-4-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 10 (2-1-4) Non-Turf : 6 (2-2-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$702,778 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/10	22Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	DON, GB	1405 St Turf	S 127	Cam Hardie	5	15.47 24.26 23.98 25.26	1.28.97	6	4 4 2.8	8/1	CP	(DH)Atrium (GB) (DH)Gweedore (GB) Woven (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden 2f out, plugged on, not pace to challenge
1/9	5Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	THI, GB	1400 LH Turf	S 133	Jack Garritty	2	14.57 23.90 25.14 26.50	1.29.76	4	2 1 1 6	3/1F	CP	Maywake (GB) Danzan (IRE) Autumn Festival (GB)	chased leaders, headway and ridden to lead over 1f out, went clear final furlong, ran on strongly
5/13	17Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WDS, GB	1628 RH Turf	GF 136	Oisín Orr	12	28.65 27.31 23.12 23.40	1.42.48	3	3 5 5 3.3	13/2		Just Bring It (IRE) Farasi Lane (IRE) Ana Gold (GB)	raced wide, tracked leaders, ridden sand every chance over 1f out, no extra inside final furlong
1/9	2Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	SAN, GB	1400 RH Turf	G 137	Oisín Orr	4	13.66 25.82 24.14 25.34	1.29.67	2	3 1 1 4	13/2		Maywake (GB) King Cabo (USA) Indemnify (GB)	tracked leader, ridden to lead over 1f out, driven clear
13/17	7Oct23	Challenge Cup 3yo+ Hcp GBP177,066	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 126	Billy Garritty	6	14.68 23.71 23.47 25.28	1.27.14	4	8 13 13 6.3	11/1		Atrium (GB) Popmaster (IRE) Pearle d'Or (IRE)	raced far side, chased leader until inside final 2f, chased leaders, weakened over 1f out

The impressive winner of a 1400m Sandown handicap in September, but a tougher handicap mark to contend with now and he didn't run particularly well here earlier this month.

 **23** 桂曆鎮 (H/TT)  
**R** GRAIGNES (FR) 7 b g  
**(40)** Zoffany (IRE) — Grey Anatomy (GB) (Slickly (FR))  
 Owner(s): Delancey

碧嘉 (英國)  
**George M Baker**  
**(GB)**

**121** 劉見龍 (1)  
**(92)** Billy Loughnane

Lifetime : 36 (5-7-5) Turf : 31 (4-6-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)  
 2023 : 7 (2-2-1) Non-Turf : 5 (1-1-1) GF+ : —  
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (1-0-0) G : —  
 Earnings : HK\$2,494,465 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —  
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	20Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	SAN, GB	1990 RH Turf	G 133	Taylor Fisher	9	26.06 25.19 24.02 26.55	2.11.81	2	1 1 1 2.8	11/2	TT	Graignes (FR) Wisper (IRE) Bint Al Daar (GB)	led at modest pace, headed and tracked leader after 3 furlongs, led again 3f out, ridden 2f out and forged clear, stayed on well, eased final 110 yards, easily
2/7	26Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	1979 RH Turf	S 140	James Doyle	10	25.79 26.49 25.24 27.72	2.14.18	3	2 2 2 5	7/4	TT	Sweet Reward (IRE) Graignes (FR) Lawn Ranger (GB)	chased leaders, went 2nd inside 2f out, no impression on winner from over 1f out, kept on
3/11	7Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	WOL, GB	1895 LH Tapeta	ST 138	Paul Mulrennan	2	25.17 24.82 24.78 23.64	1.58.58	3	3 3 3 3	10/1	TT	Painters Palette (IRE) Naxos (GB) Graignes (FR)	tracked leaders, effort over 1f out, went 3rd inside final furlong, kept on
2/12	13Sep23	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	SOU, GB	2413 LH Tapeta	ST 125	Paul Mulrennan	3	26.16 26.00 24.39 23.20	2.35.00	4	3 2 2 0.8	11/1	H	Valsad (IRE) Graignes (FR) Regal Empire (IRE)	tracked leaders, every chance over 1f out, kept on, held towards finish
15/34	30Sep23	Cambridgeshire 3yo+ Hcp GBP196,740	NEW, GB	1800 St Turf	GF 123	Charles Bishop	3	23.59 22.71 23.61 24.80	1.49.76	19	2 6 15 4.8	80/1	H/TT	Astro King (IRE) Greek Order (GB) Bopedro (FR)	led far side group, ridden over 2f out, ran on well, headed in group final 110 yards, weakened and lost places soon after

Having quite a good season with two wins including when leading for much of the trip at Sandown. That was over a longer trip than this, and this straight 1600m will probably test him.

( ) Current Domestic Rating

# Track Analysis by Tim Carroll

## Ascot Racecourse

Ascot is a large right-handed galloping triangular shaped track, just over 2800m in circumference, with a straight run of 500m on the round course. There is a straight 1600m course, which all races below 1600m (except 1594m) are held. There are two start points for races run over a mile, one on the round course (1594m) and the other on the straight course (1600m).

The track was redeveloped in 2005 and the ground in the straight drains quicker than the rest of the course, meaning ground descriptions can vary. Being a large track with an uphill finish dragging almost the entire straight, Ascot suits hold-up horses, and front-runners need to be ridden conservatively to ensure they save energy.

Ascot is designed with two separate tracks that run side by side. On the inside (inner course) there is a jumping track, and the outside course is used for flat racing. Like the main course, the inner course drains well, but given the lack of use during the English summer, the going is expected to be better. The inner course has all the same characteristics as the outer course.

This year, due to heavy rain, the inner course will be in use for all races on the round course, which last occurred 2019.

Six races will be simulcast from British Champions Day, three on the straight course and three on the round course.

The three races on the straight course are the 1600m G1 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes and Balmoral Handicap, also the 1200m G1 British Champions Sprint Stakes. On the straight course, low barriers are drawn on the far side with high numbers closest to the grandstand rail. In smaller fields over 1200m, they tend to come down the middle, but in larger fields they can split into two and even three groups. The straight draw results will vary, but it is advisable to look for the speed angle, especially in larger fields, as the winner usually comes from where the pace is, and results are more paces dependent than draw dependent.

The straight 1600m sees similar principles to the 1200m. However, with the straight course being uphill nearly all the way, the further they go the more it suits horses ridden patiently, and those ridden with restraint normally do well.

The three races on the round course are the 2000m G1 Champions Stakes, 2321m G1 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes, also the 3115m G2 British Champions Long Distance Cup. Over 3115m, runners start from toward the top of the home straight, approximately 400m before the winning post. They head uphill until the first turn before running downhill to Swindley Bottom where they level out and turn into the side straight which sees a steady rise to the home turn. They then enter the 500m home straight, and run uphill until the finish. Barriers are of no consequence, but it is a stamina testing contest and although those on the front will be afforded every opportunity in steadily run races, backmarkers are suited in races run at an honest tempo as the uphill rise in the straight will take its toll on those ridden aggressively.

The trip for the 2321m G1 British Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes and the feature race 2000m G1 Champion Stakes are similar to that of 3115m. The only difference is that the runners start from the highest point of the course, which is on the top of the back straight for 2321m, then head downhill for nearly 400m to the Swindley Bottom. The runners travel downhill for approximately 200m before levelling out at Swindley Bottom for 2000m.

The Champions Stakes is a race that is usually won by a very good horse with FRANKEL, ALMANZOR, CRACKSMAN, and 2013 Hong Kong Cup third, CIRRUS DES AIGLES, among the past winners. During the last ten running's barriers have been of no consequence. Favourites have won four of the last ten renewals.

Last year's Champion Stakes was run on Good to Soft ground with a field of nine going to post. STONE AGE took up the running with ROYAL CHAMPION to his outside, closely followed by BAY BRIDGE and MY PROSPERO in behind the leaders, whilst the red-hot favourite, BAAEED, and ADAYAR, settled in midfield. At the halfway stage there had been no change in the order, although it was noticeable that all the riders had elected to stay a few metres off the inside rail. The race held its shape until they came around the home bend, at which point STONE AGE still led, but ROYAL CHAMPION hoisted the white flag, with BAY BRIDGE and ADAYAR, who had made a sharp move on the outside, both travelling notably well, and MY PROSPERO also joined in, with BAAEED in behind the pack. STONE AGE was the next to crack, and with just over 300m to go, ADAYAR hit the front with BAY BRIDGE challenging on his inside, whilst the undefeated BAAEED surprisingly came under pressure. Over the final 200m BAY BRIDGE and ADAYAR looked they were going to fight it out, and although MY PROSPERO rallied over the concluding stages, it was BAY BRIDGE who prevailed by half a length from ADAYAR with MY PROSPERO a nose back in third, followed by a disappointing BAAEED, in a time that was 5.16 seconds slower than standard.

The weather forecast suggests there will be rain during the week in the lead up, and the possibility of showers on race day could affect the track condition on the race day. Please be advised to pay attention on weather update.

## Jockey/Trainer Ranking

### Great Britain

Rank	Jockey	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)	Rank	Trainer	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)
1	William Buick	133	84	74	£3,713,014	603	22.1%	1	Charlie Johnston	154	129	127	£2,474,272	1083	14.2%
2	Oisin Murphy	103	101	79	£4,144,360	643	16.0%	2	Andrew Balding	130	111	116	£4,216,872	835	15.6%
3	Tom Marquand	100	78	74	£3,977,697	678	14.7%	3	Ralph Beckett	124	87	69	£3,798,891	564	22.0%
4	Rossa Ryan	100	54	76	£2,492,135	537	18.6%	4	William Haggas	120	88	75	£3,865,357	572	21.0%
5	Hollie Doyle	83	63	57	£2,231,422	579	14.3%	5	K R Burke	104	87	78	£2,532,831	648	16.0%
6	Ben Curtis	78	79	64	£1,102,546	520	15.0%	6	John & Thady Gosden	103	70	61	£6,507,455	488	21.1%
7	Joe Fanning	68	53	52	£1,241,459	437	15.6%	7	Richard Hannon	102	119	111	£2,556,153	884	11.5%
8	James Doyle	66	53	38	£2,171,912	348	19.0%	8	Richard Fahey	101	104	92	£1,946,940	758	13.3%
9	Daniel Tudhope	64	54	52	£1,297,497	401	16.0%	9	Roger Varian	96	98	81	£3,175,191	558	17.2%
10	Jason Hart	63	79	53	£1,756,599	524	12.0%	10	David O'Meara	94	87	98	£1,505,147	830	11.3%

Information based on Racing Post 2023 Jockey & Trainer Premiership record, ranked according to number of wins

Last updated: 16-Oct-2023

#### Disclaimer:

The above content and information are the personal views and/or opinions of each individual writer and do not represent the views of The Hong Kong Jockey Club and/or its subsidiaries (together, the "HKJC"). The content and information are provided by the writers solely for entertainment purpose only, and should not be construed as a suggestion for anyone to place any bet nor should they be taken and/or relied upon as advice of any kind. The above content and information have not been verified, confirmed and/or endorsed by HKJC and HKJC shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person as a result of any use or reliance of the above content or information.

HKJC shall not be required to give and does not give any warranty, whether express or implied, arising out of or in connection with the content or information. The Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss of damage arising from any inaccuracies, omission or typographical errors that may be contained therein. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of any such information.

## Excitement mounting ahead of British Champions Day

Friday, 20/10/2023

The 2023 British Flat Racing season is heading to a close but it offers a momentous farewell at Ascot on Saturday (21 October) with the traditional British Champions Day, packed with Group 1 action as well as Europe's most valuable 1600m handicap.

Frankie Dettori insists this will be his farewell to Ascot, the scene of many celebrated victories for the legendary 52-year-old jockey. He is expected to close this chapter of his life with rides in all four Group 1 races in front of an expected bumper crowd including much his own family. Dettori acknowledges: "When I walk out there for the last time it will be very sad. But if you see me crying, I think they will be tears of happiness."

In the G1 Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (1600m) over Ascot's straight mile, Dettori, who gained the first of his six victories in the race in 1990, partners Chaldean who showed that 1600m on slow ground – likely conditions this Saturday – suited him ideally when the Italian-born rider booted him home to Classic success in the G1 2000 Guineas (1600m) at Newmarket in May.

However, the Andrew Balding-trained son of Frankel needs to recapture that sort of brilliance if he is to cope with the likes of Ryan Moore's mount Paddington. The Aidan O'Brien-trained youngster by Siyouni landed six straight wins this year, proving invincible over this trip two starts ago when cruising to victory over Saturday's talented French raider Facteur Cheval in the G1 Sussex Stakes (1600m) at Goodwood in August.

Then there is the powerful French-trained galloper Big Rock, whose best performances have come when running from the front. He was run down by Ace Impact in the G1 French Derby (2100m) at Chantilly in June. The value of that performance to finish second has been massively enhanced by Ace Impact's sensational victory in Europe's greatest race, this month's G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe (2400m) at Longchamp.

Tahiyra has proven formidable in fillies' only company delivering a career-best display in the G1 Matron Stakes (1600m) at Leopardstown. She now encounters more threatening opposition and, though she has won on soft ground, iconic trainer Dermot Weld has stated his concern about her natural speed being blunted on a slow surface.

That doesn't seem to be a major concern for the super-smart and super-tough four-year-old filly Nashwa, who finished ahead of Paddington (second and third behind the fast-ground loving Mostahdaf) in the G1 International Stakes (2051m) at York in August.

Jockey Hollie Doyle says of the John and Thady Gosden triple Group 1 winner: "I am pleased enough with barrier three – close to likely favourite Paddington who was behind us at York. My filly is just so tough and will handle the ground. I hope there is a good chance that yet another fantastic year from Nashwa is not quite finished yet."

Earlier, Doyle partners Trueshan in the G2 British Champions Long Distance Cup (3190m). The 15-time winner has proven unstoppable in this race, winning it for the past three years with Doyle in the saddle each time.

## Race Track Abbreviations

ASC, GB	Ascot	SANH, AUS	Sandown
AYR, GB	Ayr	SANL, AUS	Sandown
BDGO, AUS	Bendigo	SCST, AUS	Sunshine Coast
BEV, GB	Beverley	SOU, GB	Southwell
BOR, FR	La Teste de Buch	ST, HK	Sha Tin
CAR, GB	Carlisle	STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
CAUL, AUS	Caulfield	TAR, FR	Tarbes
CHD, GB	Chelmsford	TER, NZ	Te Rapa
CHE, GB	Chester	THI, GB	Thirsk
CHY, FR	Chantilly	TOK, JPN	Tokyo
COR, IRE	Cork	TOU, FR	Toulouse
CRA, FR	Craon	TRE, NZ	Trentham
CSM, FR	Cagnes-Sur-Mer	VHY, FR	Vichy
CUR, IRE	Curragh	W FM, AUS	Warwick Farm
DEA, FR	Deauville	WDS, GB	Windsor
DON, GB	Doncaster	WOL, GB	Wolverhampton
DOOM, AUS	Doomben	WYNG, AUS	Wyong
DUN, IRE	Dundalk	YAR, GB	Yarmouth
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm	YOR, GB	York
EPS, GB	Epsom		
FLEM, AUS	Flemington		
GAL, IRE	Galway		
GOO, GB	Goodwood		
GOW, IRE	Gowran Park		
GRAF, AUS	Grafton		
HAM, GB	Hamilton		
HAS, NZ	Hastings		
HAY, GB	Haydock		
HSN, JPN	Hanshin		
K GR, AUS	Kembla Grange		
KAR, KSA	King Abdulaziz		
KEM, GB	Kempton		
KYO, JPN	Kyoto		
LCH, FR	ParisLongchamp		
LEI, GB	Leicester		
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown		
LIM, IRE	Limerick		
M V, AUS	Moonee Valley		
MAT, NZ	Matamata		
MEY, UAE	Meydan		
MOE, AUS	Moe		
MORN, AUS	Mornington		
MORP, AUS	Morphettville		
NAA, IRE	Naas		
NAK, JPN	Nakayama		
NAN, FR	Nantes		
NAV, IRE	Navan		
NBY, GB	Newbury		
NC, GB	Newcastle		
NCLE, AUS	Newcastle		
NEW, GB	Newmarket		
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July Course)		
NOT, GB	Nottingham		
PON, GB	Pontefract		
PUK, NZ	Pukekohe		
RAND, AUS	Randwick		
RED, GB	Redcar		
RHIL, AUS	Rosehill		
SAL, GB	Salisbury		
SAN, GB	Sandown		



## Pari-Mutuel Pools — Betting Guide

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters, or first four places in an overseas race of 21 or more declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
FORECAST	1st and 2nd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

### All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 races to a maximum of 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

	All Up Betting (same betting pool in each leg)	Cross Pool All Up Betting (different betting pools in each leg allowed)
Select 2 to 3 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Forecast, Trio</li> </ul> e.g. Forecast → Forecast	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio</li> </ul> e.g. Forecast → Trio → Win
Select 2 to 6 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place</li> </ul> e.g. Win → Win	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place</li> </ul> e.g. Win → Place → Quinella

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools.

Multi-race Pools	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the two nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race</li> </ul>
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races</li> </ul>

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet\*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket* or betline**		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pools	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4		\$1	
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pools	Double Trio, Treble	\$10	\$10	\$1
	Double		\$10	
All Up & Cross Pool All Up	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio	\$10	\$10	\$1

+ Applicable to Cash Betting, Electronic Shroff Card and eWallet

++ Applicable to Telebet and Digital Channels including Online Betting Service (eWin), Classic 3-in-1 and Racing Touch App

\* Flexi Bet is applicable to Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4, Quartet, Double Trio, Treble, All Up and Cross Pool All Up

**Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella and Quinella Place on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%. For details, please refer to the HKJC website [www.hkjcrcing.com](http://www.hkjcrcing.com)**

#### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

# How To Read This Form Guide

## S1-5 10:35 P.M. 2,000 Guineas Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME  
(06.06.2020)  
GB Time  
3:35 P.M.  
(06.06.2020)

Newmarket, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old colts and fillies only. Weights: colts 126lb; fillies 123lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,388,900

1st \$1,354,700, 2nd \$513,600, 3rd \$257,000, 4th \$128,000, 5th \$64,300, 6th \$32,200.

(15 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Tierce, Trio, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.



8 優駿

GOOD HORSE (GB) 5 gr h

(8.0) Owner(s): HKJC

告東尼(香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

126 莫雅

[130] Ryan Moore

(8) Lifetime : 22 (9-2-3)  
17/18 : 3 (1-0-2)  
1st Up : —  
Earnings : HK\$25,609,481

Turf : 13 (5-1-2)  
Non-Turf : 9 (4-1-1)  
Dist : 6 (4-0-1)  
Track : 2 (1-0-0)  
Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0)

Jumps : 0 (0-0-0)  
GF+ : 9 (4-1-1)  
Y : 2 (0-0-1)  
S/Hvy : 2 (1-0-0)  
S/Hlw : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Stg	Jockey	Dr	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/16	20Oct18	G1 Sprinters S. 3yo+ JPY186,800,000	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F Turf	126	(100)	Ryan Moore	13	-	22 <sup>30</sup> 22 <sup>30</sup> 23 <sup>00</sup>	1:07.60	-	9 7 1	9.2 (3)		Red Falx (JPN) Mikki Isle (JPN) Solveig (JPN)	
12/13	11Dec18	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 3yo+ HKD18,500,000	ST, HK	1200 RH G Turf	126	(101)	Ryan Moore	10	-	23 <sup>90</sup> 22 <sup>12</sup> 22 <sup>78</sup>	1:08.80	11 11 12	12 6.3	16	H	Aerovelocity (NZ) Lucky Bubbles (AUS) Peniachobia (IRE)	Always rear.
3/18	26Mar19	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 4yo+ JPY186,800,000	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G Turf	126	(102)	Ryan Moore	7	-	22 <sup>60</sup> 22 <sup>60</sup> 23 <sup>50</sup>	1:08.70	-	8 6 3	1.5 3.6F		Seiun Kosei (JPN) Let's Go Donki (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	
1/13	13May19	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup 4yo+ JPY112,800,000	TOK, JPN	1400 LH Y Turf	128	(103)	Ryan Moore	10	12 <sup>80</sup>	23 <sup>60</sup> 24 <sup>20</sup> 22 <sup>60</sup>	1:23.20	-	8 9 1	0.8 5.0 (2)		Red Falx (JPN) Clarente (JPN) Grand Silk (JPN)	
3/18	7Jun19	G1 Yasuda Kinen 3yo+ JPY195,300,000	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F Turf	128	(104)	Ryan Moore	6	22 <sup>80</sup>	22 <sup>70</sup> 22 <sup>80</sup> 23 <sup>40</sup>	1:31.50	-	14 13 3	0.5 7.9 (3)		Satono Aladdin (JPN) Logotype (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	

( ) Domestic Rating

### ① RACE DETAILS

Race number, post time and track layout

Race name, race course, surface, distance, course direction and race conditions

Prize money allocation, Number of Starters and Betting Pools

### ② RACING SILKS

### ③ HORSE INFORMATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horse number; Chinese horse name; Gear and medication</li> <li>English horse name; country of origin; age**; colour and sex</li> <li>Reference odds; Breeding : sire; dam and sire of dam</li> <li>Owner</li> </ul>	Trainer name and training base country	Weight* and International or Domestic rating (in brackets)	Jockey name	Barrier Draw
--	--	--	-------------	--------------

\* Weights, penalties and allowances converted from kilograms are subject to the rounding of these figures.

\*\* age shown is the age designated in the country where the race will be run.

### ④ Form summary over various seasons, courses, distances & track conditions, denoting total number of starts with breakdown of 1st-2nd-3rd.

Turf Track conditions are grouped as follows:

GF+ – Good to Firm; G – Good, Good to Yielding; Y – Yielding; S/Hvy – Yielding to Soft, Soft, Heavy

### ABBREVIATIONS

Race Status: [ ] denotes Local Group

Gear: **B** Blinkers; **BO** Blinker with one cowl only; **CC** Cornell Collar; **CP** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces; **CO** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces one side; **E** Ear Plugs; **H** Hood; **P** Pacifier; **PC** Pacifier with cowls; **PS** Pacifier with one cowl; **SB** Sheepskin Browband; **SR** Shadow Roll; **TT** Tongue Tie; **V** Visor; **XB** Crossed Nose Band; **"1"** First time; **"2"** Replaced; **"-"** Removed

Margins & results: **DH** Dead Heat; **DNF** Did not finish; **DQ** Disqualified; **F/Fell** Fell; **FF** Failed to finish; **H/Hd/Head** Head; **HHd** Half head; **LR** Lost rider; **ML** Many lengths; **N/Nk/Neck** Neck; **Nose** Nose; **PU** Pulled up; **SH/SHD** Short head; **SNK** Short neck; **TNP** Took no part; **UR** Unseated rider